IN NOMINE DOMINI nostri IESV CHRISTI.

13. Februarij. 1592.

Actes, Orders, and Decrees made by the King and his Counsell, 9. H. 7. remaining amongst the Records of the Court, now commonly called the Court of Requests.

12 DIe Februarij anno H. 7. nono per Regiam Celsitudinem appuntuantur domini & alij Consiliarij subscripti ad obseruandũ Consilium suum a die 12. prædicto, per totum iter per eundem dominum Regem post Pascha faciendum, modo sequenti.

Episcopus Bathon. post Pascha continuè.
Episcopus Exon.
Episcopus Roffensis continuè.
Dominus Prior S. *Ioannis*, post 15. dies post Pascha continuè vsq; ad mensem Augusti proximum.
Dominus de Daubeney mensibus Augusti, Septembris, & Octobris.
Dominus de Broke cum domino Priori eisdem mensibus.

Dominus *Gulielmus Hußie* menſibus Iulij, Auguſti, & Septembris.

Robertus Reede a die 12. prędicto vſque ad Iulium.

Andreas Dimocke, Reginaldus Bray, Richardus Gilford, & *Thomas Louell* milites continuè.

Cuſtos Rotulorum.

Ianne, Aynſworth, & *Warrham* doctores continuè.

3 Martij, anno 9. H. 7. ſedentibus epiſcopis Sarum, & Roffenſi, decano capellę, domino *Seneſcallo, Reginaldo Bray*, & *Thoma Louell* militibus, & *Roberto Reede*, ad petitionem *Richardi Cloſe*, & aliorum ciuitatis London mercatorum indulgetur litera ſummationis dirigenda Armorum Officiario, ſub P.S. per quam dictus Officiarius requiſitionem penes Auſtriæ Archiducem pro reſtitutione prędictis *Richardo* & alijs petentibus ſupradictis de querelatis facienda faciet iuxta vim formam & effectum earundem literarum, actum apud Shene.

12 Aprilis anno 9. H. 7 in curia tenta apud Canterbury Epiſcopus Bathon. cuſtos P.S. ſedebant vnà cum *Thoma Louell*, & *Rich. Gilford* militibus.

20 Iulij anno 9. H. 7. curia tenta apud Windſor.

9 Auguſti anno 9. H. 7. in curia tenta apud Shene ſedebant Epiſcopi Bathon. & Roffen. doctor *Middleton*, & *Andreas Dimocke* miles.

15 Auguſti anno 9. H. 7. apud Windſor. Memorandum quod eodem die in Camera ad hoc aſſignata comparuit *Tho. Creſſet* armiger ſuper quadam recognitione, vt ibidem *Thom.* aſſeruit, facta coram domino Cancellario in Camera Stellata, ad perſonaliter comparendum coram domino rege in Conſilio ſuo vbicumque dicto 15. die Auguſti; Et habet ad perſonaliter comparendum de die in diem, quouſque aliter per dictum dominum regem, & Conſilium ſuum in hac materia decretum fuerit, &c. & hoc ſub periculo incumbenti.

¶ *Actes*,

¶ *Actes, Orders, and Decrees made by the King and his Counsell,* 10. H. 7. *remaining amongst the Records of the Court, now commonly called the Court of Requests.*

6 SEptemb. anno 10. H. 7. apud Langley, Presidens Collegij *Magdalenæ* Oxon. & *Reginaldus Bray* Consiliarij Regij.

7 Octobris, anno 10. H. 7. apud Woodstocke, Doctor *Mayo* Consiliarius Regius.

5 Martij, anno 10. H. 7. apud Shene, Custos Rotulorum, D. *Daubne* &c. Consiliarij Regij.

23 Martij, anno 10. H. 7. apud Shene, Doctor *Martin*, & *Turberuile* miles Consiliarij Regij.

24 Martij, anno 10. H. 7. apud Shene, emanârunt literæ sub priuato sigillo, directæ custumarijs & balliuis portici de Weymouth, ad ministrandum iustitiam *Iaques le Maiore* pro restitutione nauis cum apparatu eiusdem incontinenti post visum, alioquin ad comparendum coram Domino Rege, & Consilio suo vbicunque infra 12. dies post receptionem dictarum literarum, ad allegandum causam quare. &c.

8 Aprilis, anno 10. H. 7. Doctor *Hatton*, *Andreas Dymocke*, &c. Consiliarij Regij apud Shene.

21 Aprilis, anno 10. H. 7. apud Shene, personaliter comparuit *Ruthmercat* de Dania coram Consiliarijs Domini nostri Regis, & tactis per eum sacrosanctis Dei Euangelijs, sponte promisit se non velle nocere de cætero inquietare seu molestare aliquem subditorum Domini nostri Regis, pro causa suæ incarcerationis, (erat enim hic ille incarceratus ob suspitionem piraticę prauitatis) & tunc ex mandato dicti Domini Regis dimissus est. Eodem die ex mandato Domini Regis decretum est, quòd liceat *Ioanni Whale* de Winchelsea, quandocun-

que commodè poterit, in aliqua parte maris, nauem seu naues de Penmarke capere, & eas secum ducere in quẽcunq; portum Angliæ, & ibidem retinere, quousque debitè satisfactum fuerit eidem *Ioanni*, de iusto valore cuiusdam nauis, & marchandizarum in eadem dicto *Ioanni* pertinentium, & per inhabitantes de Penmarke minus iustè captarum & detentarum.

25 Aprilis anno 10. H.7. ex domini Regis & aliorum dominorum de eius Consilio mandato apud Shene in camera ad hoc assignata, decretum est, quòd *Ioannes Whale* de Winchelsea, pacificè gaudeat possessione cuiusdam nauis per eum arrestatæ, quæ nauis venit ex partibus Penmarkię. Prouiso semper quòd dictus *Ioannes*, secundùm quod dicta nauis appreciata fuerit, per quatuor homines indifferentes, securitatem sufficientem imponet, & inueniet magistro *Roberto Ridon* Iudici Admirallitatis de producendo dictam nauem, aut eius valorem, secundùm appreciamentum eiusdem quandocunque licitè monitus, & requisitus fuerit, & ad tunc respondere obiectis & obijciendis per inhabitantes Penmarkiæ. Signatum per *Thomam Roffensem*, *Thomam Ion*, *Robertum Middleton*, & *Rich. Hatton* Consiliarios Regios.

25 Iunij, anno H.7. 10. *Ioannes Morgan* Consiliarius Regius apud Woodstocke.

27 Iunij, anno 10. H.7. *Richardus Maio* Consiliarius Regius, apud Woodstocke.

Richardus Fitz-Iames, & *Gulielmus Greuile* Consiliarij Regij apud Worcester. 9. Iulij, anno 10. H.7.

Acts, Orders, and Decrees made by the king and his counsell, 11. H.7. remaining amongst the Recordes of the Court commonly called the Court of Requests.

24 AVgusti, anno 11. H. 7. apud Notingham, in causa *Ioannis Northal* de Browood, contra *Thomam Cowper* de

de Blexwich, de, & ſuper certis terris & tenementis iacentibus in Blexwich prædicta, per Conſilium domini Regis viſis & intellectis euidentijs partium prædictarum, decretum eſt, quòd prædictus *Cowper* gaudeat poſſeſſione prædictorum terrarum, & tenementorum, abſq; perturbatione, inquietatione, ſiue moleſtatione, præfati *Ioannis Northall*, ſiue alterius cuiuſcunq; eius procuratione, & hoc ſub pœna 40. lib. leuandarum de bonis & catallis dicti *Ioannis Northall*, ad opus domini Regis, caſu quo aliquid huic iudicio in contrarium attentauerit, ſiue attentari procurauerit, quouſq; alia effectualia, pro parte dicti *Ioannis Northall*, coram dicto Conſilio edoceantur & ibidem probentur, quorum prætextu idem Conſilium aliter in eadem cauſa ſtatuant & decernant.

29 Auguſti anno 11. H. 7. Conſiliarij Regij ſedebant apud Leiceſter. Et ibi eodem die in cauſa *Ioannis Powtrell* contra *Ioannem Babington* militem, de & ſuper titulo & iuris clameo certorum terrarum & tenementorum, per Conſilium domini Regis iniunctum eſt, tam prædictis *Ioanni Powtrell*, quàm *Ioanni Babington*, ad comparendum coram Conſilio dicti Regis apud Weſtminſter craſtino Animarum proximo futuro, ad vlteriùs procedi videndum in eadem cauſa.

6 Septemb. anno 11. H. 7. apud Coliweſton, per Conſilium domini Regis decretum eſt & iniunctum *Bartholomeo Holcrofte* ſub pœna 100. librarum, ad perſonaliter comparend. coram dicto Conſilio vbicunque, quindena Michaelis proxima, producendo ſecũ omnia ſcripta, euidentias, & [illegible]minumenta concernentia certas terras & tenementa ad tunc in controuerſia, inter dictum *Bartholomeum*, & *Henricum Holcroft*, & ad vlteriùs procedi videndum in eadem cauſa. Et interim idem *Bartholomeus* aſſumpſit pro ſeipſo, ſub eadem pœna, de gerendo pacem erga dictum *Henricũ*. Et idem *Henricus* aſſumpſit pro ſeipſo, ſimili modo de gerendo pacem erga dictũ

Bartholomeum sub pœna centum librarum.

27 Octobris, anno 11. H7. *Ioann es Patten* Atturnatus coram Consilio Domini Regis tento apud Westminster.

2 Nouembris anno 11. H. 7. apud Westminster. *Thom. Hoton* decretorum Doctor iuratus admittitur in consiliarium regis, & promittit se seruaturum tenorem iuramenti sibi in hac parte delati, quatenus discretio, & scientia suæ in ea parte eum permittent.

9 Nouemb. anno 11. H. 7. apud Westminster, per Consilium domini regis, decretum est quod fiat breue de *P. S.* directum *Ioanni Poole* de Hertingdon, ad permittendum *Nicholaum Buckstones*, vti, & gaudere possessione cuiusdam tenementi cum gardino iacentis in Longenor, secundum decretum, & presentationem Curiæ nuper tentæ ibidem. Sin autem ad comparendum coram dicto Consilio infra 15. dies post visum literarum huiusmodi, ad dicendum causam quare ad id faciendum compelli non debeat, ac etiam ad respondendum domino regi pro forisfactura cuiusdam recognitionis, prout in eadem plenius apparet. Eodem die *Gulielmus Tunstall* Consiliarius regius.

11 Nouembris anno 11. H. 7. apud Westminster, per Consilium domini regis decretum est quòd fiat priuatum sigillum directum Maiori, & Balliuis villæ Bristolliæ ac vicecomiti Comitatus Wigorn. ad publicè proclamandum *Thomam Hawley* rebellem, pro eo quòd 2. P. S. sibi directa, & deliberata contempsit prout per certificatorium superinde factum plenius continetur.

13 Nouemb. anno 11. H. 7. apud Westminster *Thomas Punt* iuratus dicit in vim iuramenti sui, quod *Thomas Dilworthe* tantis senio & infirmitate est detentus quod commodè equitare, nec comparere potest, coram Cõsilio domini regis prę terquam in eius corporis graue periculum, & etiam eodem die idem certificans quoddam certificatorium sigillis discretorum virorum sigillatum exhibuit

exhibuit affirmans dictum certificatorium fore verum. Iniunctum est eidem *Thom. Punt* ad personaliter comparendum coram Consilio domini regis de die in diem, quousque securitatem imposuerit domino Surrey ad componend. cum eodem in omnibus causis motis inter dictum dominum Surrey, & quendam *Thomam Dillworth*, & hoc sub pœna centum librarum.

Eodem die iniunctum est per Consilium Domini Regis *Humfrido Beysels*, quòd pacificè vti & gaudere permittat Abbatem de Netley possessione cuiusdam bouis, per dictum *Humfridum* minus iustè capti & contra iuris formam detenti, & hoc sub pœna 40. librarum: ac etiam iniunctum eidem *Humfrido* sub ea pœna quòd non implacitet, inquietet, perturbet, aut de cætero vexet dictũ Abbatem pro titulo, iure, ~~aut~~ clameo, trium boum, in billa dicti Abbatis plenius specificatorum, aut aliquem alium, nomine dicti Abbatis clamantem dictos boues in quibuscunque curijs vel alibi, quousque aliter habuerit in mandatis per dictum Consilium.

Eodem die *Ranulphus Citley*, & *Ranulphus Wade* demissi sunt à personali comparitione pro eo quòd manent infra comitatum Cestriæ, & remissi sunt Consilio domini Principis.

Eodem die iniunctum est *Philippo Lokier* ad deliberandum seu deliberari faciendum *Ioanni Wood* de Calicia, quoddam allium per eum minus iustè arrestatum, & hoc sub pœna 40. librarum citra diem Lunæ proximum, pro eo quòd per certificatorium *Richardi Nantfant* militis ad nostram notitiam deuenit, quod idem *Iohannes* legitimum & iustum titulum habuit, & habet possidendi illud, prout in eodem plenius continetur. Et quantum ad expensas dicti Ioannis in eadem causa remittitur discretioni prædicti *Richardi*.

18 Nouembris, anno 11. H. 7. apud Westminster, remittuntur scholares Vniuersitatis Cantabrigiæ, cõtra quos

 conqueritur

conqueritur per Maiorem ibidem corã domino Rege & dominis de Consilio, Cancellario ibidẽ. Et iniunctũ est Vicecancellario tunc personali præsenti, quòd iuxta statuta & laudabiles consuetudines, & leges dictę Vniuersitatis, per eum puniantur malefactores de cætero, siue Scholares siue Scholarum seruitores sint delinquentes, aut quoquomodo riotas, vel transgressionem pacis committentes ita & tali modo, quòd ab hinc iusta querelandi causa, occasione punitionis condignæ in eos minimè inflictæ non pateat. Et iniunctum est etiam eidem Vicecancellario quod festinanter, & indilatè aggrediatur vniuersitatem prædictam, & ibidem conuocatis singulorum locorum studentium principalibus & gubernatoribus, iniungat eisdem, quòd prouideant de pace, & bono regimine seruandis per Scholares & Studentes in locis suis degentes, & de postea existere debẽtes erga Maiorem & communitatem villæ prædictæ. Habéntq; partes (videlicet) Vicecancellarius pro vniuersitate, & Maior pro parte sua comparere in Octauis Hillarij proximis per se vel per suppositam personam, pro eorum vtróque sufficienter authorizatam, & eo termino exhibebunt priuilegia sua, vt per superuisum eorundem id quod pars vtraque iustè clamat, eis indulgeri valeat per dominum Regem & Consilium Præterquàm præmissa Vicecancellarius habet conuocare coram eo illos, per quos domus de qua conqueritur prosternebatur, & quòd imponat super illis finem sufficientem per quem domus huiusmodi reparari, & ad pristinum statum reduci valeat, circa festum Natalis Domini proximũ sic remansura quousq; aliter statuatur per dominos de Consilio, in ea parte per euidentias hinc inde exhibendas & ostendendas. Vicecancellarius habet etiam suspendere actiones singulas, & iudicata, ac iudicatorum executiones contra *Ioannem Bell*, & alios de communitate villæ prædictæ in iudicium coram eo tractos attentatas,

attentatas, quousque vlterius procedendi contra eosdem ex domino Rege, & consilio, licentiam in ea parte habuerint. Et si & quatenus, aliquo tempore prohibitio quæuis sub tenore per *Wood* Iurisperitũ in consilio prædicto exhibito processerit, illa reuocetur & stet vacua, ita vt scholares sint in sua libertate emendi & vendendi à quocunque infra dictam villam, pro eorum libito voluntatis, ac si prohibitio talis nunquam processisset.

27 Nouemb. anno 11. H. 7. apud Westminster, in causa *Thomæ Lacy*, contra *Henricum* dominũ *Clifford*, datus est terminus domino *Clifford*, quindena Hillarij proxima ad comparendũ per se, vel per suum Attournatũ sufficienter instructum in ea causa, & eodem die ad exhibendum relaxationes, & alia scripta, & munimenta facientia pro iure & titulo dicti domini *Clifford* ad terras & tenementa, in controuersia inter partes prædictas. Et etiam iniunctum est eidem domino *Clifford*, quod interim se non intromittat cum dictis terris & tenementis, quousque aliter habuerit in mandatis per Consilium domini Regis. *Adrianus Nausc.* 10. Decemb. anno 11. H. 7. apud Westminster, constituit *Iohannem Patten* suum Attournatum, in omnibus causis, & præcipue ad petendum ius suum versus *Iohannem Sommerset* cum clausula de iudicato soluendo, & ratum habendo.

11 Decembris anno 11. H. 7. remittuntur *Thomas Herbert* pars querelans & *Gulielmus Morgan* pars defendens, de, & super iure, titulo, & possessione certorum terrarum, & tenementorum, in controuersia inter eosdem ad ius Commune, pro eo quòd partes prædictæ satis habiles sint ad prosequendum pro remedio in hac parte habendo apud Westminster.

14 Decemb. anno 11. H. 7. apud Westminster *Margareta Hall*, & *Gulielmus Heilufe* comparent, per seruientem ad arma, & habent ad comparendum die veneris proximo ad respondendum billæ querelæ, *Richardi Fridaie*.

Vauasor, & *Pennocke*. 15. Decemb. anno 11. H.7. apud Westminster, Consiliarij regij: Quo die datus est terminus *Iohanni Seyvell* militi. viz. 15. Hillarij proxima ad exhibendum scripta, euidentias, testes, & minumenta, ad probandum titulum & clameum, per quod custodit Wardum, & maritagium *Georgi Roberti*, filij & heredis *Iohannis Roberti* nuper defuncti, & hoc sub pœna centum librarum.

Consiliarij sedebant apud Turrim London 23. Ianuarij anno. 11. H.7.

4. Februarij anno 11. H.7. apud Turrim London Magister *Sherborne* Consiliarius regius.

10. Februar. anno 11. H.7. apud Shene dimissus est *Gulielmus Durrant* a personali comparitione coram Consilio domini Regis, & remittitur Iuri Communi, quia causa tangit terras & tenementa.

17. Februarij anno 11. H.7. apud Shene dimissus est *Ioannes Matthew* a personali comparitione coram Consilio domini Regis, ad sectam *Elizabethæ Greene*, & causa huiusmodi remittitur iuri communi, quia tangit terras & tenementa.

Eodem die in causa *Gulielmi Balon*, contra Gardianum VVinton Collegij de & super iure, titulo, & possessione certorum terrarū, & tenementorū in controuersia inter partes predictas, mota coram Consilio domini Regis & visis & intellectis circumstantijs causæ huiusmodi, per dictum Consilium, decretum est, quod idem *Gulielmus Balon*, pacifice vti, & gaudere permittat prefatum Gardianum, & eius tenentes, sex Clausuris pasturæ, siue terræ arabilis vocatæ Mynschet, iacentis in Welde, in satisfactionē. 15. librarum per prefatum Gardianum pre manibus solutarum, prefato *Gulielmo* absque aliqua inquietatione prefati *Gulielmi* siue alterius cuiuscunque eius procuratione, & hoc sub periculo incumbenti. Insuper omnia alia terræ & tenementa pertinebunt prefato

fato *Gulielmo*, absque aliqua inquietatione prefati Gardiani contra debitam iuris formam, & hoc sub periculo incumbenti.

2 Martij, anno 11. H. 7. apud Shene, Tho. Ion. consiliarius regius.

15 Martij, anno 11. H. 7. apud Shene, causa *Aliciæ Mascall*, contra *Alienoram Howtinge*, de, & super certis titulo & iure dotis: per Consiliū domini Regis committitur iuri communi, pro eo quod causa huiusmodi primo attentata fuerat in communi banco Regis, per dictam *Aliciam* & non discussa.

17 Martij, anno 11. H. 7. *Thomas Robins*, & *Iohannes Paten* Atturnati coram Rege & consilio suo apud Shene.

Penultimo Martij, anno 11. H. 7. apud Shene: In causa *Martini Gauiline* mercatoris Hispaniç, & magistri cuiusdam nauis vocatæ la Mary de la Retho in Hispania contra *Tho. Barrowe* de Douer, *Iacobum Iustice*, *Henricum Heyward* de eadem, *Ioannem Shepley*, *Ioannem Langet* de Kinsdowne, *Willielmū Taylor* de Sandwitch, *Ioannem Prisser* de Deale, *Gregorium Foster* de VValmer, & inhabitantes de parochia sanctæ Margaretæ iuxta Douoriam, de & super spoliatione dictæ nauis, cum marchandisis: & apparatu existentis in periculo infra le Goodwine sandes in mari: decretum est per Consilium domini Regis, visis & intellectis periculo dictæ nauis, & marchandizarum in eadem fore recuperata per prefatos *Thomam Barrowe*, & ceteros, prescripta, & non spoliata, sed superinde. Inuentarium fore confectum per eosdem de recuperatis marchandizis. Quod prefatus *Martinus Gaueline*, de dictis marchandizis, & alijs recuperatis pertinentibus dictæ naui, per prenominatos *Thomam Barrowe*, & eius coadiutores, secundum quod appretiantur per discretos viros, medietas huius appretiamenti pertineat prefato *Martino*, & alia medietas pertineat, prefatis *Thomæ* & coadiutoribus suis, pro suis laboribus

in hac cauſa ſuſtinendis ſoluendis eidem *Martino*. 1. die Maij proximo. Prouiſo ſemper: quòd quandocunque legitima probatio per partem dicti *Martini*, de alijs marchandizis, ſeu alijs pertinentibus dictæ naui facta fuerit, ineſſe manibus præfatorum *Thomæ* ſeu aliorum vltra confeſſata per eoſdem, quod ex tunc vigore huius decreti gaudeat medietate eiuſdem.

¶ *Actes, Orders, and Decrees made by the King and his Counſell, anno* 12. H. 7. *remaining amongſt the Records of the Court, now commonly called the Court of Requeſts.*

10 FEbruarij, anno 12. H. 7. apud VVeſtmonaſterium. *Richardus Bowet* comparuit virtute mandati Conſilij domini Regis, & habuit ad comparendum coram dicto Conſil o die Lunæ proximo: & ad reſpondendum billæ querelę *Willielmi Colſon*, & etiam ad producendum ſecuritatem pro pace ſeruanda, verſus dictum *Willielmum Colſon*, & interim de obſeruando pacem, ſub pœna centum librarum.

13 Februarij, anno 12. H. 7. *Will. Gaſcoyne* miles habet ad comparendum die Mercurij proximo ad reſpondendum billæ querelæ contra eum propoſitæ per *Georgium Stanley*, & hoc ſub pena centum librarum.

Eodem die commiſſa eſt examinatio cauſę inter inhabitantes villæ de *Offley* contra *Io. Shepherd*, magiſtro *Fiſher*, & doctori *Hatton*, & ad referendum Conſilio domini Regis ſecundum comperta in eadem die Mercurij proxima, & partes habent ad comparendum eodem die, ad vlterius procedi videndum in eadem, & hoc ſub pena centum librarum.

15 Februarij, anno 12. H. 7. commiſſa eſt examinatio cauſæ inter inhabitantes villæ de *Offley* contra *Io. Shepheard* de & ſuper iure, titulo & poſſeſſione certorum agrorum

agrorum incluſorum per dictum *Io. Shepheard*, examinationi *Io. Fiſher* Seruientis ad legem, & *Gul. Poulton*, & ad finaliter determinandum citra feſtum Paſchæ proximè futurum.

Eodem die dimiſſus eſt *Henricus Vernon* miles a perſonali comparitione coram Conſilio Domini Regis, ad ſectam *Thomæ Leighton* militis. pro eo quod idem *Tho.* non proſequatur cauſam ſuam verſus dictum *Henricum Vernon.*

17 Februarij, anno 12. H. 7. in cauſa *Wil. Smith*, contra *Tho. Hawley* generoſū de & ſuper iure, titulo, & poſſeſſione, manerii de Danſay cum pertinentijs in comitatu Wigornenſi mota coram Conſilio Domini Regis, decretū eſt pro eo quod prefatus *Thomas* minime comparuit coram dicto Conſilio, ad dies ſibi legitimè prefixos, ſed contumaciter recuſauit, in contemptum dicti Conſilij, in tantum quod emanauit contra eundem *Thomā Hawley* proclamatio ſolennis prout in eadem plenius Continetur: & tamen idem *Thomas* minimè comparuit, quod ſi idem *Thom.* non comparuerit coram dicto conſilio infra 14. ſeptimanas proxime & immediate ſequentes ad reſpondendum parti, & vlterius procedi videndum in eadem cauſa, quod tunc idem *Guil. Smith* reſtituetur poſſeſſioni dicti Manerij cum pertinentijs, ſine vlteriori dilatione &c. Et quia dictus *Thomas* minime comparuit, ideo decretum eſt per dictum Conſilium, pro vigore dicti decreti. Et emanauit ſuperinde mandatum vice comiti Comitatus Wigorn. ad poſſidendum prefatum *Gul. Smithe* in manerium predictum, prout in eadem Commiſſione plenius continetur.

21 Februarij, anno 12. H. 7. Prouoſt de Cantabrigia habet ad comparendum die veneris proximo per ſe vel ſufficientem deputatum, ad reſpondendum billæ querelæ contra eum propoſitæ, per *Henricum Locke*, & hoc ſub pena 40. lib.

Eodem die, *Thomas Gurney* iuratus dicit in vim iuramenti ſui ſe in die Cinerum vltimo preterito, deliberaſſe vxori *Henrici Knolton* quoddam breue de P.S. directum eidem *Henrico*, ad comparendum Coram conſilio Domini Regis immeditate poſt viſum, ſub pœna legeanciæ, & dictum breue ad tunc dimiſit, in domo dicti *Henrici*. Et quia idem *Henricus* minime comparuit: decretum eſt per dictum Conſilium, quod fiat priuatum S. directum vicecomiti comitatus Hertford ad attachiandum corpus prefati *Henrici* & ſaluo cuſtodiendum quouſque &c.

3 Martij, anno 12. H. 7. *Robertus Birt* licentiatur comparere coram Conſilio Domini Regis, per *Robertum Samſon*, & *Ioannem Patten* Atturnatos ſuos in quadam cauſa contra eum mota per *Ioannem Garland*. Et promiſit idem *Robertus*, coram dicto Conſilio, ſe ratum, gratum, ſtabile, atque firmum habiturũ totum & quicquid &c. per dictos Atturnatos ſuos, in cauſa memorata ſub pœna Centum librarum, leuandarum, &c.

21 Martij, anno 12. H. 7. comparuerunt *Henricus Knolton*, & *Tho. Gurney* & habent ad comparendum die Iouis prox. apud Paules, coram Preſidente Conſilij domini Regis, ad vlterius procedi videndum, in eadem cauſa. Et hoc ſub pœna 40. librarum.

Eodem die, In cauſa quæ vertitur coram Conſilio Domini Regis inter *Io. Loue* partem querelantem, contra *Thomam Maidford*, partem querelatam de & ſuper titulo, & poſſeſſione certorum terrarum & tenementorum in controuerſia, inter partes predictas: per Conſilium Domini Regis, ex partium conſenſu, decretum eſt, quod cauſa huiuſmodi comittatur examinationi magiſtrorum *Yauxley*, & *Frowicke*, Seruientium ad legem & examinandũ & certificandum, Conſilio Domini Regis ſecundũ comperta in eadem citra feſtum Pentecoſtes prox. Et partes predictæ interim habent ad attendendum

dendum de & ſuper predictis *Yauxley* & *Frowicke* vnà cum ſuis euidentijs concernentibus predictas terras, & tenementa, & hoc ſub pœna centũ librarũ leuandarũ, de bonis & Catallis partis delinquentis premiſſa perimplere, pro & ex parte ſua, ad opus Domini Regis &c.

14 Aprilis anno 12. H. 7. *Tho. Hill* comparuit, virtute breuis de *P. S.* ſibi directi, & habet ad comparendum coram Conſilio Domini Regis vbicunque die Martis prox. ſub pœna ducentarum librarum.

19 Aprilis anno 12. H. 7. ſedebant Conſiliarij Regij, aliquando apud Greenewich, quandoq; alibi, & interdũ in monaſterio nouo iuxta Turrim Londõ ſcil. dicto die. Eodem die, *Henricus Vghtrid*, *Ioſephus Vghtrid*, *Chriſt. Vghtrid* comparuit quilibet, ſub pœna 100. lib. quibus ſingulis iniunctũ eſt, quod compareant de die in diem, quouſque &c. ſub eadem pœna.

Eodẽ die, in cauſa *Ioannæ Dardis*, contra *Gulielmũ Roper*, idem *Gulielmus* fatetur expreſſe titulum, in tenementis, & prato cum pertinentijs, de quibus per dictam *Ioannam* cõqueritur pertinere & pertinere debere eidem *Ioannæ*. Et iniunctũ eſt eidem *Guil.* quòd permittat eandẽ *Ioannam* vti pacifica poſſeſſione ſua in eiſdem terris & tenementis, ſine interruptione per eum, aut alium nomine ſuo faciendo ſub pœna 40. librarũ: & idem *Gul.* manucepit pro ſeipſo quod pacem geret erga dictam *Ioannam*, ac omnes amicos ſuos, ab hac die de cætero, & hoc ſub pœna centum librarum. Et vlterius idem *Guil.* ſponte iurauit ſe premiſſa fore ſeruaturum.

26 Aprilis anno 12. H. 7. apud Greenewich Abbas de Fountaine & *Gul. Gaſcoyne* miles manuceperunt, & quilibet eorum manucepit ſub pœna centum librarum: quod *Ioannes Tomlinſon*, & *Henricus Dickſon* perſonaliter comparebunt coram conſilio Domini regis, vbicunque citra feſtum Pentecoſt ad reſpondendum contra eos obijciendis &c.

5. Maij anno 12. H.7. In causa *Agnetis Wintre*, contra *Ioannem French* per Consilium Domini Regis iniunctum est eidem *Ioanni* quod vlterius in iure communi non prosequatur versus dictam *Agnetem*, quousque per dictum Consilium aliter visum fuerit, in eadem causa, & hoc sub pœna centum librarum leuandarum, de bonis & Catallis dicti *Ioannis*, casu quo aliquid in contrarium attentauerit, & quod compareat coram dicto Consilio, die Lunæ proximè futuro, sub eadem pœna, & ad vlterius procedi videndum in eadem causa, & sic de die in diem, quousque &c.

3. Iunij anno 12. H. 7. *Tho Hiberden*, & *Io. Nash* comparent coram Consilio Domini Regis virtute iniunctionis eis datæ, ad respondendum *Dauidi Owen* militi, in quadam causa riotæ, contra eos propositæ, & habent ad comparendum coram dicto Consilio, vbicunque crastino animarum proxime futuro, ad vlterius procedi videndum in eadem causa, & hoc sub pœna eorum cuiuslibet centum librarum.

Actes, Orders, and Decrees made by the King and his Counsell, 13. H 7. remaining amongst the Records of the Court, now commonly called the Court of Requests.

25 IAnuarij anno 13. H. 7. in causa quæ vertitur coram Consilio Domini Regis inter *Hugonem Carter*, & *Thomam Wood* partem querelantem contra *Adam Chetwood* militem, de & super dissessura duarum acrarum terræ in controuersia inter eosdem, causa huiusmodi concernens titulum, & interesse dictarum acrarum terræ committatur examinationi domini *Ioannis Fyneaux* Iudicis principalis de Banco Domini Regis, & *Iacobi Huberte* Atturnati dicti Domini Regis, & ad determinandū sin

autem

autem ad certificandum dicto Consilio, secundum comperta in eadem causa.

5 Februarij anno 13. H. 7. dimissus est *Gul. Rowse*, a personali comparitione coram consilio Domini Regis, ad sectam *Margaretæ Barnabæ*, & per dictum consilium dicretum est, quod vocari non debeat in causa huiusmodi, nisi primo fundat expensas, prius habitas, per *Gul.* prędictum, cum securitate, de prosequendo. Eodem die, Episcopus Bangor, Episcopus London, Decanus Capelle, doctor *Nickes*, vicecount Wels, Episcopus Dunelmensis, doctor *Dacres*, *Rich. Poole* miles & *Sutton* Iurisperitus in dicto consilio sedebant.

9 Februarij anno 13. H. 7. *Henry Vghtred* **and foure moze were foz a great riot committed by them in the Countie of Yozke, fined at fiue pound a piece to the King.**

5 Martij anno 13. H. 7. iniunctum est *Thom. Shyminge* maiori Ciuitatis Roceſtren. sub pœna 100. lib. quod producat in garderobam Domini Regis serica per eum seisita pro eo quod non custumantur, vt presupponitur, citra diem Iouis proxime futurũ ibidem remansura quousque aliter habuerit in mandatis per dictum Consiliũ.

4 Aprilis anno 13. H. 7. per Consilium Domini Regis, decretum est, quod committatur *Ioannes Winslow* carceribus Ianitorum Domini Regis, ibidem remansurus quousque securitatem sufficientem imposuerit, de pacem obseruando erga subditos Domini Regis.

28 Maij anno 13. H. 7. Episcopus London, Decanus Capelle, *Robertus Middleton*, *Robertus Shirborne*, *Richardus Hatton*, Doctor *Bambrige*, *L. S. Iohn*, *Carolus Somerset*, & *Richardus Sutton*, sedebant in Consilio Regis.

Anno 14. H. 7.

1 DEcembris anno 14. H. 7. Episcopus London, Episcopus Roffensis, Decanus Capellæ *Martin Middleton*.

ton, Nickes, Bambrige, doctores, & *Sutton* Iurisperitus sedebant in Consilio Regis.

Apud Westminster 14. Nouemb. anno 14. H. 7. in causa *Io. Simpson* contra *Wil. Rowley* de & super quadam obligatione statuti mercati: Idem *Will.* habet ad producendum securitatem, de comparendo de die in diem, quousque &c. citra diem veneris prox. & hoc sub pœna centum librarum, & eodem die ad respondendum billæ querelæ contra eum propositæ. Quo die aduenient̃e, idem *Gul. Rowley* comparuit & produxit obligationem, & habet ad respondendum billæ querelæ contra eum propositæ & hoc sub eadem pœna. fol. 2.

Eodem die Abbas de Warden, contra *Io. Dudley* habet diem veneris ad replicandum responsioni dicti *Ioannis* fol. 2.

Eodem die *Elionora Cotton* vidua contra *Thoman Cotton*, de & super dissesura iuncturæ dictæ *Elionoræ*, Eadem *Elionora* habet diem veneris ad replicandum responsioni dicti *Thomæ*. Cõmittatur causa huiusmodi examinationi magistri *Hutton*, & Maioris Cantabrigiæ. fol. 2.

Eodem die *Ioanna Spilman* vidua contra *Io. Hert* de & super dissesura certorum terrarum & tenementorum &c. Idem *Io. Hert* habet diem veneris ad respondendum billæ querelæ. fol. 2.

Eodem die *Rogerus Walwein*, contra *Fulconem Walwein* de & super dissesura certorum terrarum & tenementorum &c. Idem *Fulco* comparuit per filium suum die veneris vltimo preterito, & habuit in mandatis ad comparendum die Lunę proximo aut Mercurij, ad producendum securitatem, quod Idem *Fulco* pater suus perimpleret omnia & singula per eum allegata, & de standō ordinationi consilij domini Regis in eadem causa, sin autem decretum est per dictum Consilium prefatum *Fulconem* vocari per aliud *B.* de *P. S.* sub pœna legeanciæ ad personal. respondendum: Tamen non comparuit,

comparuit, nec produxit ſecuritatem prout ſupra decretum eſt per conſilium quod fiat *P. S.* ſub pœna legianciæ pro eo quod non perimpleuit decretum prædictum. fol. 2.

Eodem die *Io. Maiſmore* contra *Iohannem Caſſy* de & ſuper diſſeaſura certorum terrarum & tenementorum &c, Idem *Io. Caſſy* non comparuit: id circo habet diem veneris ad comparendum ſub periculo cauſæ huiuſmodi. fol. 3.

16. Nouembris magiſter de *Burton Lazaes* contra *Io. Sainton*, idem *Ioannes Sainton* habet ad reſpondendum die Lunæ prox. poſteà decretum eſt, quod fiat *P. S.* ſub pœna legeanciæ directum eidem *Ioanni Sainton* pro eo quod non comparuit virtute *P. S.* ſub pœna centum librarum. fol. 3.

17 Nouemb. *Io. Creſſy* iuratus dicit ſe viceſimo ſexto die Iulij in Cœmiterio eccleſiæ parochialis de Wroxwardine, deliberaſſe *Ioanni Biſhop* firmario feodi firmæ eiuſdem villæ quoddam *B.* de *P. S.* ſub pœna legianciæ ad comparendum immediate poſt viſum vbicunque &c. & quia non comparet, idcirco per Conſilium Domini Regis decretum eſt, quod fiat attachiamentum vice comitibus &c. ad attachiandum corpus dicti *Iohannis Biſhop* &c. quouſque ſecuritatem impoſuerit &c. de perſonaliter comparendo vbicunque infra 15. dies &c. fol. 4.

26. Nouembris *Wiſham* & *Wiſeman* contra *Dower* in termino ad reiungendum habent diem Mercurij ad publicandum apud Weſtminſter.

Eodem die, in the matter depending betwixt the Lady *Darrel*, and the Lord *Delaware*, for tenne pounds in ioynture, it is by the ſaid Lord *Delaware* agreed, &c.

Vltimo Nouembris in cauſa quæ vertitur coram Conſilio Domini Regis inter *Robertum Meke* partem querelantem & *Willielmum Ienny* partem querelatam de &

ſuper iure titulo & poſſeſſione certorum terrarum & tenementorum in controuerſia inter partes prædictas: per dictum Conſilium viſis & intellectis circumſtantijs cauſæ huiuſmodi, & habita ſuperinde matura communicatione, decretum eſt, quod idem *Gul. Ienny* ſoluat ſeu ſolui faciat prefato *Roberto Meke* pro titulo & intereſſe ſuis, ad terras predictas quinque libras viz. in feſto natiuitatis Domini prox. xx.s. &c. & prefatus *Robertus Meke* ſigillabit ſufficientia ſcripta & euidentias, de & ſuper terris predictis prefato *Gul. Ienny* pro ſecuritate terræ predictæ, prout per Conſilium dicti *Gul.* videbitur expedire, & deliberabit eidem *Gul.* omnia ſcripta & euidentias quæ idem *Robertus* poſſidet, concernentia prefata terras, & tenementa citra dictum feſtum ſancti Michaelis Archangeli.

3 Decembris *Hancocke* contra *Compe* ad proponendum omnia partes predictæ habent, &c.

6 Februarij *Chaddreton*, contra *Bullocke*, ad reſpondendum Remittitur cauſa huiuſmodi in Cancellariam Domini Regis, vbi cauſa huiuſmodi pendet indeciſa. *Rich. Spergor* admiſſus eſt comparere, per *Robertum Tredueke* atturnatum ſuum cum clauſula ratum gratum habiturum &c. & iudicio ſiſti & iudicatum ſolui, & hoc ſub pœna centum librarum. 23. Februarij.

Eodem die, dimiſſus eſt *Adam Chetwad* miles à perſonali comparitione coram Conſilio Domini Regis in cauſa riotæ contra eum mota per *Philippum Bothe*, pro eo quod idem *Philippus* cauſam ſuam huiuſmodi minimè probauerit quoad riotam contra prefatum *Adam*, & remittitur cauſa huiuſmodi iuri communi ibidem determinanda. fol. 33.

24 Februarij, *Colles* contra Comitem Surry. *Colles* habet ad probandum promiſſiones habitas &c, pro ſolutione cuiuſdam ſummæ pro Iunctura aut dote &c. & idem Comes Surry habet ad probandum &c.

Eodem

Eodem die in cauſa quæ vertitur inter *Ioannam Darrell* viduam contra *Thomam Weſt* Dominũ *de la Ware* de & ſuper iure, titulo & intereſſe 10. lib. nomine iuncturæ dictæ *Ioannæ* de & ſuper terris & tenementis quæ nuper deuenerunt in manus dicti Domini *de la Ware* ratione conceſſionis ſibi ſuper eiſdem factę per Dominũ Regem Henricum ſeptimum, & quondam in manibus *Iacobi* nuper Domini de *Audeley*, per Conſilium Domini Regis viſis & intellectis circumſtantijs cauſæ huiuſmodi, & pro eo quod idem *Thomas Weſt* Dominus *De la Ware* ſponte aſſumpſit in ſe terminum (viz.) diem termini Hillarij vlt. preteritum ad exhibendum ſufficientem titulum in iure ad adnullandum dictam dotem ſiue annuitatem decem librarum, ſin autem ad perſoluendum dictam annuitatem ſiue dotem decem librarum vna cum arreragijs, pro tempore quo gauiſus eſt prefatis terris & tenementis, ad quem terminum minimè ſatisfecit: decretum eſt quod idem *Tho. Weſt* Dominus *Delaware* ſoluat ſeu ſolui faciat prefatę *Ioannæ* dictam annuitatem 10. lib. vna cum arreragijs: & hoc ſub periculo incumbente: & decreuit literas ſuperinde fieri prefato Domino *Delaware*, ad perimplendum premiſſa. fol. 34.

25 Februarij. cauſa in controuerſia inter Maiorem & inhabitantes villæ de Exon, contra *Ioannem Bonefante* de & ſuper electione Maioris Stapulæ facta committatur examinationi Maioris villæ de Exon, ac ceterorum de 24. eiuſdem villę de communi Conſilio, & *Roberto Newton*, *Ioanni Donaſtre*, & *Radulpho Pudſay* ad examinandum an idem *Ioannes Bonefant* ſit habilis ad exercendum officium Maioris Stapulæ vel non, ac etiam electio ſic habita de eodem *Ioanne*, fuit habita, ſecundum conſuetudinem ex antiquo ibi vſitatam, & ad certificandum Conſilio Domini Regis ſecundum comperta in eadem.

27 Februarij apud Greenewich *Aylward* contra *Spotell*: In termino ad replicandum ad reiungendum die veneris

prox. partes predictæ habent, & tunc ad comparendum & ad producendum testes, & euidentias, & ad vlterius procedi videndum in eadem causa: & hoc sub periculo causæ suæ huiusmodi.

20 Martij *Pudsay* contra dominum *Clifford* ad proponendum omnia Dominus *Clifford* habet 15. Michael. prox. peremptorie ad probandum per euidentias, scripta testes vel aliter interesse ad terras & tenementa in controuersia inter prefatum *Richardum Pudsay*, & dictum Dominum *Clifford* & hoc sub pœna 40. lib. & ad vlterius procedi videndum in eadem causa.

12 Aprilis, *Robert Danet* hath day to bring in all the euidences and writings that he hath in the matter of land that is depending against him on the behalfe of *William Whiteborough*, against him the 28. of this present moneth of Aprill.

1 Maij apud Westminster Dominus *Dacres*, de Australi comparet virtute. *B. de P. S.* sibi direct. sub pœna 200. lib. & habet ad comparendum coram Consilio Domini Regis vbicunque die veneris prox. ad vlterius procedi videndum in eadem causa, & hoc sub pœna predicta. *Baldwin* pars altera.

2 Maij, in causa *Christopheri Iudson*, contra *Robertum Plompton* militem de & super iure titulo & possessione certorum terrarum & tenementorum in villa & campis de *Plompton*: per Consilium Domini Regis visis & intellectis circumstancijs causæ huiusmodi: decretum est quod prefatus *Christopherus Iudson* gaudeat possessione prefatorum terrarum & tenementorum, absque inquietatione vexatione aut perturbatione dicti *Roberti Plompton* seu alterius cuiuscunque eius precatione, & hoc sub periculo incumbenti.

9 Maij, in causa *Gul. Lewyn*, contra *Annam Lewyn* viduam, de & super iure titulo & possessione certorum terrarum & tenementorum, iacentium & scituatorum infra parochiam

chiam de Burnham in controuerſia inter partes predictas: per Conſilium Domini Regis viſis & intellectis circumſtantijs cauſæ huiuſmodi, decretum eſt quod dicta *Anna* gaudeat poſſeſſione prefatorum terrarum & tenementorũ, tam in feodo talleato, quam in feodo ſimplici pro termino vitæ dictæ *Annæ* abſque impetitione vaſti, vel aliqua alienatione alicuius percellæ prefatorum terrarum & tenementorum quouſque alia effectualia coram dicto Conſilio per partem dicti *Gul.* edoceantur, & ibidem probentur quorum prætextu idem conſilium aliter in eadem cauſa ſtatuant & decernant. Prouiſo ſemper, quod reuerſio dictorum terrarum & tenementorum poſt deceſſum dictæ *Annæ*, integre remanebunt prefato *Gul. Lewyn*, & hæredibus dicti *Gul.* in perpetuum.

Eodem die *Edwardus Wellesborne* clericus conſtituit *Ioannem Woodford* generoſum ſuum atturnatum in cauſa contra eum mota per *Thomam Witnall* cum clauſula de iudicio ſiſti & iudicato ſoluendo, ratum, gratum, ſtabile, atque firmum habere & habiturum, totum & quicquid &c. ſub hypotheca, & obligatione omnium bonorum ſuorum &c. & ad hoc perimplendum promiſit fide ſua media.

1 Iunij, apud Greenewich *Nicholaus Galon* de Mallinge comparet coram Conſilio Domini Regis virtute mandati dicti Conſilij per ſeruitorem ad arma, & habet ad comparendum coram dicto Conſilio vbicunque die Lunæ prox. futuro ad reſpondendum billæ querele contra eum propoſitæ, per *Nicholaum Leche* & ſic de die in diem quouſque &c. & hoc ſub pœna 100. lib.

6 Iunij Conſiliũ domini Regis tentum apud Warderobe.

29 Iunij Conſilium Domini Regis tentum apud Eſthamſteede, & eodem die ſedebant *Rich. Gilford*, *Thomas Louell*, *Carolus Somerſet* milites, *Rich. Mayo* eleemoſinarius Domini Regis, & *Rich. Hatton* Doctor.

Consilium tentum apud Beanlewe 3. Augusti.

17 Augusti apud Newport in Insula Vecta, in causa quæ vertitur coram Consilio Domini Regis inter *Iacobum Hauilande* de Pole, partem querelantem, contra *Ioannem Lee* de Iusula prædicta armigerum partem querelatam, de & super iure titulo possessione & interesse quatuor acrarum terræ iacentium in Iusula predicta vocat. Southfordell: per Consilium predictum visis, & intellectis circumstantijs causæ huiusmodi vna cum euidentijs, & probationibus partium prædictarū, & habita superinde matura examinatione, & deliberatione in causa memorata decretum est per Consilium predictum, in forma prout sequitur (viz.) quod prefatus *Iacobus Hauiland* gaudeat possessione prefatarum quatuor acrarum terræ vocatæ Southfordel, absque aliqua inquietatione, perturbatione, vexatione, molestatione seu alibi implacitatione dicti *Iohannis Lee* siue alterius cuiuscunque eius precatione, quousque alia effectualia, per partem dicti *Ioannis Lee* in eadem causa coram dicto Consilio, edoceantur & ibidem probentur: quorum pretextu, Idem Consilium aliter statuant & decernant in eadem causa, & hoc sub pœna 40. lib. leuandarum de bonis & catallis dicti *Ioannis Lee*, casu quo, aliquid in contrarium huic iudicio siue decreto attentauerit, attentariúe procurauerit.

Anno 15. *H.* 7.

4 SEptembris Consilium Domini Regis tentum apud Winton.

~~18 Martij, Consilium Domini Regis tentum apud Bayard castell.~~

6 Nouemb. *Malyn* contra *Edwardum Stanhop* militem, habet diem Veneris ad respondendum.

12 Februarij, dimissus est *Gul. Meux* miles ab vlteriori comparitione

comparitione coram Consilio Domini Regis in causa contra eum mota per *Edwardum Anne*, & remittitur causa huiusmodi iuri cõmuni, ibidem determinanda pro eo quod causa predicta tangit terras & tenementa &c.

11 Martij, Episcopus London, Episcopus Roffensis, Decanus Capellæ, Decanus Eboracensis, Eleemosinarius Domini Regis, Prior sancti *Ioannis*, & *Richardus Sutton* Consiliarij Regij apud Greenewich.

18 Martij, dimissus est *Thomas Reinold* ab vlteriori comparitione coram Consilio Domini Regis in causa contra eum mota, per *Robertum Turke*, pro eo quod idem *Robertus* causam suam minimè prosequitur versus dictum *Thomam*, & decretum est dictum *Thomam* de cætero minimè vocari in eadem causa nisi primitus fusis expensis habitis in eadem causa, per dictum *Thomam*.

6 Maij, Consilium Domini Regis tentum apud Canterburie.

21 Maij, apud Callis, in causa quæ vertitur coram Consilio Domini Regis inter *Io. Michell*, & *Margaretam* vxorem eius partes querelantes contra *Robertum Windebanke* clericum, & *Ioannem Windebanke* partes querelatas, de & super iure, titulo, & possessione cuiusdam tenementi situati super le Greene, prope Castrum de Guysnes, & duodecim acras terræ eidem tenemento pertinentes, & quondam *Henrici Yong* defuncti: per Consilium preditum visis & intellectis circumstantijs causæ huiusmodi, vnâ cum testamento dicti *Henrici Yong*, in presentia omnium quorum in hac parte interesse presupponebatur, decretum est quod præfatus *Ioannes Michell*, & *Margareta* gaudeant possessione dicti tenementi & duodecim acrarum terræ, secundum vim formam & effectum testamenti siue vltimæ voluntatis prenominati *Henrici Yong* in perpetuũ absq; aliqua sinistra vexatione, aut perturbatione prefati *Roberti Windebanke*, siue alterius cuiuscunque eorum procuratione, & hoc sub pœna 40. lib.

6 Iulij. *Thomas Edmonde* iuratus dicit in vim iuramenti ſui ſe in die ſancti *Barnabæ* vltimo præterito in parochia de Cilmeſton in Comitatu Kantiæ affixiſſe ſuper oſtium domus *Ioannis Haruy* quoddam B. ſub P. S. ſibi directum ſub pœna legeanciæ, ad comparendum coram Conſilio Domini Regis vbicunque 15. Trinitatis vltimo preterito. Et quia minime comparet decretum eſt aliud. P. S. dirigendum vicecomiti Comitatus predicti ad attachiandum corpus dicti *Ioannis Haruy*, & ſaluo cuſtodiendum quouſque &c.

An. 16. *H.*7.

16 Nouembris. apud Woodſtocke cauſa inter *Nicholaum Leeche*, & *Ioannam* vxorem eius, contra *Nicholaum Galon*, *Ioannem Moore* & cæteros quoad titulum terrarum, & tenementorum, in controuerſia inter partes predictas, & fractionē pacis ſuperpoſitam in billis querelæ remittitur Conſilio Domini Regis in Camera ſtellata apud Weſtminſter vbi eadem cauſa pendet indeciſa, ibidem determinanda, & quoad riotam ſuppoſitam in billa, partes predictæ habent diem craſtinum purificationis, beatæ Mariæ virginis prox. futurum, ad probandum per eos allegata concernentia dictam riotam vbicunque, & hoc ſub pœna eorum cuiuſlibet. 110. lib.

15 Ianuarij Conſiliū Domini Regis tentū apud Langley.

22 Ianuarij Conſilium Domini Regis tentum apud Warwicke.

27 Ianuarij Conſilium Domini Regis tentum apud Kenelworthe.

Penultimo Ianuarij Conſilium Domini Regis tentum apud Couentrie.

5 Februarij Conſilium Domini Regis tentum apud Banbury.

15 Februarij Conſilium Domini Regis tentum apud Winſor

Windſor.

26 Februarij, Conſilium Domini Regis tentum apud Richmond.

6. Martij, *Iohannes Garniſh* comparet virtute literæ miſſiuæ, ad ſectam *Iacobi Farmingham*, & habet ad comparendum diem Lunæ prox. ad reſpondendum billæ querelæ contra eum propoſitæ, & ſic de die in diem quouſque &c. & hoc ſub periculo incumbenti.

1 Aprilis, Conſilium Domini Regis tentum apud Eltham.

3 Maij, ſedebant in Conſilio Regis *Tho.* Epiſcopus London, *Rich. Mayo* eleemoſinarius Domini Regis, & *Io. Wats* clericus.

5 Iulij, *Ioannes Denman* comparet virtute B. de P. S. ſub pœna legeancię & habet ad comparendum, per *Richardum Turner* atturnatum ſuum cum Conſilio *Radulphi Rokeby*, de Hoſpitio Lincoln. infra Ciuitatem London.

7 Iulij, Iniunctum eſt *Ioanni Herper* de Briſley ſub pœna 40. lib. quod ſuperſedeat ab vlteriori perſecutione, in cõmuni lege, contra *Robertum Gogeney*, & *Ioannem Athoo*, pendente cauſa indeciſa coram Conſilio Domini Regis.

Anno 17. H. 7.

ANno 17. H. 7. 25. Octobris Conſilium Domini Regis tentum apud Greenewich.

7 Decembris: *Ioannes Mortimer* miles comparet virtute B. de P. S. ſub pœna 100. lib. & admiſſus eſt comparere per *Richardum Turnor* atturnatum ſuum, cum Conſilio cuiuſdam *Arnoldi* iuriſperiti, in cauſa contra eum mota, per *Richardum Acton*, & *Margeriam* vxorem eius, *Humfridum Saunders*, & *Iocoſam* vxorem eius, cum clauſula de iudicio ſiſti, & iudicato ſoluendo, ſi &c. & hoc ſub pœna centum lib.

4 Februarij *Ioannes Fawley* iuratus dicit in vim iuramenti ſui, ſe die Lunæ proximo, poſt feſtum Epiphaniæ Do-

mini vltimum preteritũ perſonaliter interfuiſſe in manerio de Lanfay, quando *Ienkin Lluyn* deliberabat epiſcopo Meneuen. litteram miſſiuam Domini Regis, ſibi directam, ad perimplendum vt in eadem &c.

5 Februarij, *Will. Wilkins* aturnatus, & *Edward Forman* de medio Templo conſiliarius ad legem coram Conſilio Regis.

11 Februarij, ſedebant in Conſilio Regis, G. *Simeon*, *Rich. Mayo*, *Hatton*, *Kidwelly*, & *Ric. Sutton* apud Richmonde. Eodem die *Will. Wilkins* atturnatus, *Robert. Southwel* iunior de hoſpitio Le Grey & *Gregorius Adgor* de Templo inferiori conſiliarij ad legem coram Conſilio Domini Regis.

14 Februarij, apud Weſtminſter. *Will. Eaton* & *Rich. Turnor* atturnati coram Conſilio Domini Regis.
Eodem die *Lawrentius Fountaine* habet ad comparendum coram Conſilio Domini Regis vbicunque quindena Paſchæ prox. producendo ſecum euidentias, et ſcripta facientia pro intereſſe ſuo ad terras & tenementa, in controuerſia inter prefatum *Lawrentium* & quoſdam *Ioannem Fountaine*, *Thomam Fountaine*, *Ioannem More*, & *Wil. Iackmã*, & hoc ſub periculo cauſę ſuę huiuſmodi &c.

20 Februarij, Benedictus Medeley atturnatus coram Conſilio Regis.
Vltimo Februarij, *Roberte Brudenell* de medio Templo conſiliarius ad legem coram Conſilio Domini Regis, & *Ioannes Patten* atturnatus.

2 Martij datus eſt terminus epiſcopo Meneuenſi menſe Paſchæ prox. ad probandum baſtardiam per eum allegatam contra *Ioannem Fawley*, & hoc ſub periculo cauſæ huiuſmodi.

9 Martij, Epiſcopus Roffenſis preſidens Conſilij, Decanus Capellæ, & *Richar. Hatton* doctores, *G. Burgeuenny*, *Morgan Kidwelly*, & *Rich. Sutton* ſedebant in Conſilio Regis.

19 Martij.

19 Martij. *Ioannes Collens* atturnatus coram Consilio Domini Regis.

13 Aprilis. Domina Prioriſſa domus, ſiue Prioratus de Stratford Bowe perſonaliter comparens coram Conſilio Domini Regis in cauſa contra eam mota per *Ioan. Wilde*, admiſſa eſt comparere in eadem cauſa per *Rober. Gayton* atturnatum ſuum, cum clauſula de iudicio ſiſti, & iudicatum ſolui &c. & hoc ſub pœna 10. lib.

Eodem die *Ioannes Morice* atturnatus coram Conſilio Regis.

Penultimo Aprilis ſedentibus in Conſilio *G. Burgeuenny*, *G. Simeon*, doctore, *Morgan*, *Kedwelly*, *Ric. Sutton* Conſiliarijs Regis. It is decreed by the Kings moſt honorable Counſaile in a matter of variance depending before them betweene *Iohn Stokes* the yonger on the one partie plaintiffe, and S. *Iohn Beauchamp* Knight L. Saintmond and *Robert Stilman* partes defendantes on the other partie, of and vpon the right title, and poſſeſſion of 3. meſes, 30. acres errable lande, 6 acres medowe, 53. acres paſture, and the paſture of foure Kine with the appurtenances, ſet, lying and being in Keuile within the Countie of Wiltſhire, late appertaining to one *Iohn Stokes*, father of the ſaid *Iohn Stokes* complainant: that the ſame *Iohn Stokes* complanant, ſhall peaceably occupy and inioy, all the iſſues, profites and reuenewes of the ſaid 3. meſes with other the premiſſes, without impedement, or interruptiõ of the ſaid *Iohn Beauchamp* or *Robert Stilman*, or either of them, or of any other perſon by their procuring or ſtirring, in as much as it euidently appeareth, to the ſaide Counſell, as well by the teſtament of the ſaid *Stokes* the father, approbate: as by other depoſitions, taken in that behalfe, that the ſaid 3. meſes with other the premiſſes ought rightfully to appertain, to the ſaid *Iohn* complainant, and nothing effectuall alleaged, and prooued to the contrarie by the ſaid defendants:

dants. Prouided alwaies that if the ſaid defendants or either of them on this ſide the vtas of S. *Iohn Baptiſt* next cõming can lawfully proue any other teſtament or later wil of the ſame *Iohn Stokes* the father or any other better title then as yet is proued, the which ſhould bee to the derogation of this decree, that thereupon ſuch further direction to be taken as ſhall accord with right law, and good conſcience, and in default thereof the ſaide *Robert Stilman* to be commanded by the ſaid Counſel, to make an eſtate to the aforeſaid *Iohn Stokes* complainaunt, according to the ſaid teſtament exhibited and approbate, and that vpon paine of 100. lib.

6 Maij *Thom. Simpſon, Io. Warren* & *Io. Roo*, atturnati coram Conſilio Regis.

9 Maij *Rich. Spenſer* iuratus dicit, quod conſuetudo dioceſeos London eſt & fuit, quod cuſtodia fructuum beneficiorum vacantium, pertinet, & pertinere debet epiſcopo London.

30 Maij datus eſt terminus *Will. Warren*, ad producendum tam euidentias & alia ſcripta concernentia terras & tenementa in controuerſia inter *Thomam Simpſon* & præfactum Gul: quam petegradum ſuum per quod clamat dicta terras & tenementa citra oct: *Io.* prox. futurum: & hoc ſub periculo cauſæ ſuæ huiuſmodi.

10 Iunij apud Weſtminſter *Io. Skelton* commiſſus carceribus Ianitoris Domini Regis.

29 Iunij apud Winſor, *Robertus Vaux* admiſſus comparere coram Conſilio Domini Regis per *Roulandum Vaux* atturnatum ſuum cum clauſula de iudicio ſiſti & iudicato ſoluendo.

1 Iulij In the matter of variance depending before the kings moſt honorable Counſell betweene *Nicholas Lewes* &c.

2 Iulij. *Tho. Liſter* admiſſus comparere per *Richar. Liſter* atturnatum ſuum de medio Templo cum clauſula de iudicio

cio sisti & iudicato soluendo.

5 Iulij. *Alexander Balam* atturnatus coram Consilio Domini Regis.

6 Iulij. Memorandum that in the matter betweene Sir *Thomas Butler* Knight on the one partie and *Henry Risley* Esquire on the other partie, for the tenure of the fourth part of a village called Culchethe in Lancashire &c.

13 Iulij. apud Winsor in causa quæ vertitur coram Consilio Domini Regis inter *Thomam Simpson* partem querelantem, contra *Will. Mauin* partem querelatam, de & super iure, titulo, & possessione, certorum terrarum & tenementorũ situatorum & iacẽtium infra territorium siue dominium de Maeke, & Oye in Marchijs Calisiæ, quæ nuper fuerunt *Io. Orwell* defuncti in controuersia inter partes predictas, per cõsilium predictum visis & interlectis circũstantijs causæ huiusmodi, & habita superinde matura de liberatione, & pro eo quod idẽ *Gul.* minime satiffecit termino sibi assignato, decretum est, quod idẽ *Tho. Simpson* iure *Eliz.* vxoris suæ habeat, gaudeat, & possideat possessionem prefatorum terrarum & tenementorum absque aliqua sinistra vexatione perturbatione aut impedimento prænominati *Gul. Mauin* siue alterius cuiuscumque eius procuratione, quousque alia effectualia per partem dicti *Gul.* coram dicto Consilio edoceantur & ibidem probentur, quorum pretextu idem consilium aliter statuat & decernat in eadem causa.

21 Iulij apud Woodstocke, *Robertus Corbet* miles, dimissus est ab vlteriori comparitione coram Consilio Domini Regis virtute recognitionis in qua tenetur comparere coram dicto Consilio de die in diem quoúsq; &c. & hoc sub pœna 1000. lib. ad sectam *Guil. Charlton* &c. & insuper iniunctum est eidem *Roberto Corbet* militi sub pœna 500. lib. quod ipse pacem geret & seruabit versus *Gul. Charlton* armigerum, *Robertum Charlton* & *Richardum Charlton*

Charlton, seruitoréſque dicti *Roberti Corbet*, eius procuratione pacem gerent, & ſeruabunt, verſus dictum *Guliel. Charlton* &c. vt ſupra & hoc ſub eadem pœna.

13 Auguſti Conſilium Domini Regis tentũ apud Flaxley.

15 Auguſti Conſilium Domini Regis tentum apud Troy.

19 Auguſti Conſilium Dom. Regis tentũ apud Ragland.

Anno 18. *H.*7.

COnſilium Domini Regis tentum apud Bertley penultimo Auguſti.

14 Septembris Conſilium Domini Regis tentum apud Fayerford.

18 Octobris apud Windſor *Tho. Goderd* comparet virtute iniunctionis ſibi aliâs datæ, & admiſſus eſt comparere per *Georgium Aſhby* atturnatum ſuum cum clauſula de iudicio ſiſti & iudicato ſoluendo &c.

Vltimo Octobris apud Weſtminſter *Io. Turner* admiſſus eſt comparere coram Conſilio Domini Regis, in cauſa contra eum mota per *Philippum Courtney* per *Gulielmum Harris* atturnatum ſuum cum clauſula de iudicio ſiſti & iudicato ſoluendo &c.

4 Nouembris *Io. Rawlin* perſonaliter comparens coram Conſilio Domini Regis in cauſa contra eum mota per *Philippum Bene* admiſſus eſt comparere in eadem cauſa per *Rich. Turnor* atturnatum ſuum, cum conſilio *Io. Burgin* de Templo interiori, cum clauſula de iudicio ſiſti, & iudicato ſoluendo. ſi &c. & hoc ſub pœna 40. lib.

9 Nouembris *Wil. Haydon* atturnatus coram Conſilio Domini Regis.

Eodem die apud Weſtminſter in cauſa quæ vertitur coram Conſilio Domini Regis inter *Agnetem Donne* partem querelantem, contra *Griffethe Donne* partem querelatam de & ſuper iure, titulo, & poſſeſſione certorũ terrarum & tenementorum ſituatorum & iacentium infra dominium

dominium de Carmillan in Comitatu Kidwelly in cõtrouerſia inter partes prædictas. Per Conſilium prædictum viſis & intellectis circumſtantijs cauſæ huiuſmodi & pro eo quod manifeſtè apparet, & certificatum dicto Conſilio quod præfata *Agnes Donne* præfata terras & tenementa ſecundum leges & conſuetudines patriæ ibidem per inquiſitionem 12. iuratorum recuperauit verſus dictum *Griffeth*, quod ipſa gaudeat, & habeat poſſeſſionem eorundem ſecundum vim, formam & effectum dictæ recuperationis, abſque aliqua ſiniſtra vexatione, perturbatione, aut inquietatione, prędicti *Griffeth*, ſeu alterius cuiuſcúnq; eius nomine aut procuratione, quoúſque alia effectualia per partem dicti *Griffeth*, præmiſſa concernentia coram dicto Conſilio edoceantur & ibidem probentur, quorum prætextu idem conſilium aliter ſtatuat & decernat in eadem cauſa.

16 Nouembris *Henricus Salcoke* comparet virtute *B. de P.S.* ſub pœna 100. lib. ad ſectam *Richardi Steuens*, & habet ad comparendum die veneris proximo coram *Rich. Guilford* Controlatore Hoſpitij Domini regis, & alijs officiarijs eiuſdem, & ſic de die in diem quoúſque &c. ſub eadem pœna.

21 Nouemb. *Gul. Wilkins* atturnatus coram Conſilio Domini Regis.

23 Nouembris *Thom. Homwood* atturnatus coram Conſilio Domini Regis.

6 Decembris, In the matter of variance depending before the King and his Counſel, betweene *Anne Pickering* widow complainant, and *Adam Mulcaſter*, *Alexander Mulcaſter*, and *Iohn Mulcaſter* defendants, of, and vpon a forcible entrie and riote, ſuppoſed to be made by the ſaide defendants vpon certaine lands, called Stone flats, parcell of the mannour of Sálesbie, the which ſhe affirmeth to be her right inheritance, it is decreed by the King by the aduiſe of his Counſell, and by the aſſent of

the *L. Dacre*, that if any riot or forcible entrie be confeſſed, or hereafter proued againſt the ſaide defendants, or any of them, whereby any fine ſhall be ſeſſed vpon them, that then the ſaide *Lord Dacre* to pay the ſame, or els to bring in the bodies of them before the King and his Counſell within ſixe weekes next, and immediatly enſuing the feaſt of the purification of our Ladie next comming, vpon paine of fourtie pound, and in the meane time the ſame defendants, and euerie of them to be of good abearing towards the ſaid *Anne*, and her tenants, and that euery of them vpon the paine of fourtie pound.

10 Decemb. in cauſa *Iohan. Warrant* partis quærelantis contra *Willielmum Dalton* partem quærelatam, datus eſt terminus præfato *Gul. Dalton* die Veneris proxim. vbicunque, ad producendum euidentias facientes pro intereſſe ſuo, ad terras & tenementa in controuerſia inter partes prædictas, & hoc ſub periculo cauſæ ſuæ huiuſmodi. Quo die aduenient, datus eſt terminus præfato *Gul. Dalton* peremptorie octab. Hillarij proxim. ad producendum euidentias vt ſuprà, ſub periculo cauſæ ſuæ huiuſmodi, & etiam ad ſoluendum præfato *Iohan. Warrant* ij.s. pro ſuis expenſis, pro eo quod non ſatisfecit termino ſibi aſſignato.

8 Februarij Cauſa inter *Iohan. Stanbrige*, contra *Ioh. Meſſenger*, continuatur vſque quindenam Paſchę proxim. & datus eſt terminus prædicto *Ioanni Meſſenger* dicta quindena, ad producendum rotulos curiæ concernentes terras & tenementa in controuerſia, & ſaltem 5. vel 6. eorum, & hoc ſub periculo cauſæ ſuę huiuſmodi. Et ſuperinde fiant literæ ſeneſcallo curiæ ibidem ad tranſmittendum prædictos rotulos.

Eodem die *Walter Cokker* atturnatus coram Conſilio Domini Regis.

10 Februarij *Wil. Wiſtow* atturnatus &c.

13 Martij

13 Martij In cauſa controuerſa coram Conſilio Domini Regis inter *Richardum Stauely* partem querelantem, & *Henricum Clifford*, dominum *Clifford*, & *Weſtmerland*, partem querelatam, de & ſuper iure, titulo, & poſſeſſione, vnius tenementi &c. decretum eſt, &c.

27 Martij *Richardus Stable* clericus, & *Ioannes Pennington* comparent virtute B. de P. S. ſub pœna eorum vtriuſque centum librarum ad ſectam *Ioannis Dowman* clerici, & habent ad comparendum de die, in diem, quouſque, &c. & hoc ſub eadem pœna, &c. & quod ſuperſedeant, ab vlteriori proceſſu in iure communi, pendente cauſa indeciſa coram dicto Conſilio, & hoc ſub pœna prædicta.

5 Maij *Richardus Carew* miles comparet virtute B. de P. S. &c. ad ſectam *Agnetis Smith* viduæ, & habet ad comparendum, de die in diem, quouſque, &c. ſub eadem pœna.

20 Maij *Thomas Roderam* comparet coram Conſilio Domini Regis virtute ſeruientis ad arma, ad ſectam *Oliueri Buckbere*, & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quouſque, &c.

21 Iunij Iniunctum eſt *Henrico Coote* ſub pœna 40. librarum quod ſuperſedeat ab vlteriori proceſſu, in iure communi, contra *Ioannem Dunning*, & *Elizabetham* vxorem eius, pendente cauſa indeciſa, inter partes prædictas coram Conſilio Domini Regis.

4 Iulij Conſilium Domini Regis tentum apud Coliweſton.

Vltimo Iulij *Nicholaus Birome* miles comparet vitute. B. de P. S. &c. ad ſectam *Ioannis Bothe* militis, & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quouſque, &c.

Anno 19. H. 7.

1 SEptembris *Wil. Ingram* atturnatus, &c.

6 Nouembris *Wil. Wolfe* atturnatus, &c.

 8 Nouem-

8 Nouembris *Ioannes Patten* atturnatus,&c.

15 Nouembris In cauſa mota per *Willielm.Clerke* partem quærelantem contra *Ioannem Stepnethe* partem quærelatam de & ſuper iure,titulo, & poſſeſſione certorum terrarum & tenementorum in controuerſia inter partes prædictas, prout in eorum billis plenius liquet: datus eſt terminus pręfato *Ioanni Stepnethe* 29. die menſis inſtantis ad probandum feoffamentum fuiſſe factum ad vſum *Roberti Parker*, & ſolutionem pecuniarum pro eodem, & hoc ſub periculo cauſæ huiuſmodi,& interim quod ſuperſedeat ab vlteriori proceſſu in iure communi concernenti terram in controuerſia coram dicto Conſilio pendente cauſa indeciſa,&c.

17 Nouembris *Owin Holland* atturnatus,&c.

18 Nouembris *Richardus Snede* atturnatus coram Conſilio Domini Regis & *Ioannes Haſilwood* ſimiliter.

25 Nouembris *Alexander Balam* atturnatus,&c.

3 Februarij *Thomas Chamond* atturnatus,&c. & *Willi. Rudhale*, ac *Richardus Fletcher* ſimiliter.

5 Februarij *Ioannes Pecocke* atturnatus &c.

14 Februarij dimiſſus eſt *Rogerus Litchfield* ab vlteriori comparitione coram Conſilio Domini Regis, in cauſa contra eum mota,ex parte *Guli.Rudland*,pro eo quod idem *Guliel.* nihil effectuale allegauerit aut probauerit contra dictum *Rogerum*, & pro eo quod apparet dicto Conſilio quod dictus *Rogerus* ab impetitione prænominati *Guli.* in curia Cancellariæ dimittitur in eadem cauſa.

26 Februarij In the matter of variance depending before the Kings honourable Counſell,betweene *Rich.Weſtley* plaintife,and ſir *Rich. Fowler* knight defendant: It is decreed by the ſayd Counſell,in maner and forme folowing, that is to ſay, that where the ſayd *Richard VVeſtley* was indited of felony, and acquited of the ſame: That therefore the ſayd ſir *Richard Fowler* ſhall reſtore, and deliuer

deliuer or cauſe to be reſtored and deliuered, before the feaſt of the Annunciation of our Lady next comming, vnto the aforeſayd *Richard VVeſtley*, all ſuch oxen, kine, ſteeres, heifers, ſheepe and calues, or the price of them, and al other goods, and cattels, that the ſaid ſir *Richard*, or any other in his name or by his commaundement tooke out of the poſſeſſion and keeping of the ſaid *Rich. VVeſtley*, vpon paine of 200. lib. to be forfeited to the Kings grace.

7 Martij *Matthew Standiſh* atturnatus &c.

15 Martij *Rich. Lloyd* atturnatus &c.

6 Maij dimiſſus eſt *Robertus Ellerkar* ab vlteriori comparitione coram Conſilio Domini regis in cauſa contra eum mota, ex parte *Thomæ Gaſe*, pro eo quod eadem cauſa pendet indeciſa, coram Iuſticiarijs domini regis in communi banco ad ſectam prædicti *Thomæ Gaſe*.

14 Maij *Leonardus Spenſer* atturnatus &c.

20 Maij cauſa mota coram Conſilio regis inter *VValterum Mower* partem querelantem & *VVill. Shelliſton*, & *Robertum Shelliſton*, remittitur iuri communi pro eo quod cõcernit terras & tenementa, & ſic dimiſſi ſunt idem *Gul.* & *Rob.* ab vlteriori comparitione in eadem cauſa, coram dicto conſilio.

24 Maij cauſa quæ vertitur coram Conſilio Domini regis inter *Io. Roice* partem querelantem & *Chriſtoph. Browne*, & alios, partes querelatas continuatur vſq; octabis Trinitatis prox. Quo die partes prædictæ habent ad comparendum vbicunque ad vlterius procedi videndum in eadem cauſa. Et interim iniunctum eſt eidem *Chriſtop.* &c. quod non intromittat ſe aut aliquem alium, eius procuratione cum corpore dicti *Io.* ſed quod permittat eũ ſine aliqua ſiniſtra vexatione, perturbatione, aut impedimento dicti *Chriſtoph.* ſiue alterius cuiuſcunque gaudere libertate ſua, pendente cauſa indeciſa.

7 Iunij, *Thom. Stephan* comparet virtute mandati Domini

Regis per seruientem ad arma, ad sectam *Rober. Turke*, & habet ad comparendum coram Consilio Domini Regis apud Richmond infra. 2. dies prox. & immediate sequentes post aduentum dicti Domini Regis ad Richemond, & ad respondendum billæ querelæ contra eum propositæ &c.

12 Iunij, *Hen. Glene* & *Io. Bristoll* comparent virtute mandati Consilij Domini Regis per seruientē ad arma sub pœna 100. lib. ad sectā *Gul. Wright*. Et causa concernens terras & tenementa in controuersia inter partes predictas remittitur determinari secundum consuetudinem Manerij, *Io. Risley* militis Domini feodi illius &c.

15 Iulij, *Robert. Heydocke* clericus comparet virtute B. de P. S. sub pœna 100. lib. ad sectam Domini *Elizabethæ Neuill* viduæ, & habet ad respondendum billæ querelæ contra eum propositæ die Lunæ prox. & sic ad comparendum de die in diem &c.

24 Iulij, iniunctum est *Rich. Blunt* armigero sub pœna 100 lib. quod tam ipse quam seruitores sui eius procuratione pacem gerent & seruabunt, versus *Gul. Awbrey* & eius seruitores pendente causa indecisa inter prefatos *Rich.* & *Gul.* simili modo iniunctum est *Gul. Awbrey* sub pœna predicta quod tam ipse quam seruitores sui &c. pacem gerent versus *Rich. Blunt* &c.

An. 20. H. 7.

18 Octobris *Ed. Dudley* consiliarius Domini Regis.

4 Nouemb, *Will. Sergeant* atturnatus &c.

15 Nouemb, *Will. Heydon* atturnatus &c.

Penultimo Ianuarij, admissi sunt *Io. Baker*, *Stephanus Terry* &c. comparere coram Consilio Domini Regis &c. per *Ric. Turner* atturnatum suum vna cum consilio *Rad. Rokeby* de Le Lincolns Inn. cum clausula. &c.

Eodem die admissus est *Gul. Hamond* comparere &c. per

Richar.

Richar. Turner atturnatum &c. cum consilio *Io. Rooper* de banco Regis cum clausula.

1 Februarij *Io. Drew*, de hospitio de Le Greys Inne atturnatus coram consilio Domini Regis.

Vltimo Febr. *Rich. Walenger* atturnatus &c.

3 Maij. dimissus est *Io. Arden* ab vlteriori comparitione coram Consilio Domini Regis in causa contra eum mota, ex parte *Io. Knight*, pro eo quod causa huiusmodi pendet in iure communi indecisa.

4 Iunij, *Wil. Woulfe* atturnatus &c.

6 Iunij, *Iohn Roo* atturnatus &c.

20 Iunij, *Thom. Hurte* atturnatus &c.

21 Iunij, *Comes Essex* comparet virtute *B.* de *P.S.* sub pœna, 100. lib. & habet ad comparendum de die in diem, quousque &c.

Gul. Kempe, & *Nicholas VVrene* atturnati. 27. Iunij, coram consilio Domini Regis.

15 Iulij, datus est terminus *Ioh. Hayworthe* ad comparendum personaliter coram Consilio Domini Regis in causa contra eum mota ex parte *Hugonis Cresshawe* crastino animarum prox. & interim iunctū est eidem *Io.* quod absque dilatione restituat prefato *Hugoni* omnes decimas, per eū debitas eidem *Hugoni* vt firmario ecclesiæ parochialis de Whitehampstead, & etiam quod moneat omnes parochianos ibidem premissa pro se ex partibus suis in omnibus preimplere, absque fraude seu sinistra informatione in contrariū, & hoc sub pœna 100. lib.

16 Iulij, *Rich. Clerke* atturnatus &c.

Anno 21. *H.* 7.

13 Octobris, apud Reding. *VVill. Belhouse*, atturnatus coram Consilio Domini Regis.

3 Nouembris, *VVill. Harper* de Rushall in Com. Stafford coram Domino Rege personaliter comparuit virtute cuiusdam

cuiuſdam obligationis in qua prefatus *Gul.* vna cum alijs tenetur cuidam *Gul. Smith* vicecomiti comitatus predicti, ad comparendum eodem die, & ſic de mandato dicti Domini Regis remittitur prefatus *Gul. Harper* ad comparendum coram conſilio iuriſperitorum dicti Domini Regis apud Weſtminſter.

22 Nouemb. In the matter of variance betweene *Elizabeth Palmer* complainant and *Hughe VVilford* defendant, It is decreed, that the ſame *Hughe* vpon Monday next cõming ſhall bring two ſureties, to be bounde with him by recognizaunce, or otherwiſe in the ſumme of 40. lib. to proue by wrightings or witneſſes ſufficient by the vtas of the purification of our Lady next comming that the lands in controuerſie betweene the ſame parties beene intailed to the aunceſters of the ſame *Hughe*, and to whom he is next heire, or els to avoid his poſſeſſion, and claime of the ſaid lands, and to ſuffer the ſaid *Elizabeth*, and her aſſignes peaceably to enioy and poſſeſſe the ſame with the arrerages of the rentes of the ſame: And alſo in the meane time, not to meddle with the rentes nowe being in the hands of the tenants of the ſame, and vntil the right be determined, to whom the ſame lands, and rentes rightfully ought to appertaine.

22 Nouemb. apud Weſtminſter. *G. Simeon*, *E. Vaughan*, *Rich. Hatton*, *Robert Drury milcs*, *Rich. Sutton*, armiger, Conſiliarij Regij.

29 Nouemb. admiſſus eſt *Nicholaus Kirkham* cõparere coram conſilio Domini Regis in cauſa contra eum mota, ex parte *Io. VVay*, per *Io. Roo* de Le Grays Inne, & *Carolum Hopping* de Le Lions Inne coniunctim & diuiſim cum clauſula de iudicio ſiſti, & iudicatum ſolui ſi &c. hoc ſub pœna 100. lib. &c.

29 Martij, *Tho. Pole* comparet virtute *B.* de *P. S.* ſub pœna 100. lib. ad ſectam Abbatis Ceſtriæ, & habet ad reſpondendum billę querelæ contra eum propoſitæ die Mer-

Mercurij prox. & ſic ad comparendum de die in diem quouſquc &c. ſub eadem pœna.

25 Maij, *Georgius Kirkeham* clericus Hanaperij Domini Regis, *Rich. Pinfolde* & *Rich. Copcote* atturnati coram conſilio Domini Regis.

27 Maij, In the matter of variance depending before the Kings moſt honourable Counſell, betweene *Robert Ballard* partie complainant, and *Robert Blundell* partie defendant of and for the incloſure of the third part of the Waſte ground, within the Lordſhip of *Ioyce Blundell*: It is decreed &c.

28 Maij, in cauſa *Io. Adams* & aliorum contra ducem Buckingham datus eſt terminus die veneris, viz. decimo nono die Iunij, proximo futuro ad comparendum & ad vlterius procedi videndum in eadem cauſa, & hoc ſub periculo iucumbenti.

2 Iunij. apud Richmond. *Rob. Ieruis*, & *Io. Williamſon* comparent virtute *B.* de *P. S.* ſub pœna 100. lib. ad ſectam *Rich. Nix* Norwicenſis epiſcopi, & habent ad comparendum de die, in idem, quouſque &c. & hoc ſub pœna predicta.

27 Iunij, *Io. Fitz-Iames* Iunior vt conſiliarius *Will.* Domini *Storton* & pro eodem comparet virtute literæ miſſiuæ ad ſectam *Tho. Eſtcourte*, & habet ad reſpondendum billę querelæ contra dictum Dominũ *Storton* propoſitæ die Mercurij prox. & ſic ad comparendum, de die in diem, quouſque &c.

Eodem die *Will. Greuile* ſeruiens ad legem comparet virtute *B* de *P. S.* ad ſectam *Io. Arderne* &c.

3 Iulij, *Tho. Henage*, & *Io. Beldon* atturnati coram Conſilio Domini Regis.

7 Iulij. In cauſa Abbatis & Conuentus Monaſterij, ſanctæ werburgę Ceſtriæ contra *Tho. Pole* armigerum, datus eſt terminus prefato *Tho. Pole*, ſub pœna 500. lib. ad perſonaliter comparendum vbicunque &c.

9 Iulij, admiſſus eſt *Io. Roos* comparere coram Conſilio

Domini Regis in causa contra eum mota, ex parte *Wil. Keby* per *Ric. Turnor* atturnatum suum cum consilio *Rob. Sheffeild* militis, & *Georgij Emerson* de Le Lincolnes Inne cum clausula de iudicio sisti & iudic. soluendo si &c. & hoc sub pœna 40. lib.

Anno 22 H. 7.

7 Septemb. Consilium Domini Regis tentum apud Sominghill.

10 Septem. Consilium Domini Regis, tentum aput Oking.

13 Septem. Consilium Domini Regis tentum apud Walington.

14 Octobris *Io. Shaa* comparet virtute *B.* de *P. S.* sub pœna, 100. lib. ad sectam *Rober. Banister*, & remittitur causa huiusmodi Cancellario Ducatus Lancastriæ.

Eodem die. *Tho. Mountagu* nomine procuratorio Abbatis de Peterboroughe comparet, & dicit, quod prefatus Abbas restrinxit & attachiauit bona in billa specificata vt bona *Io. Trigge* vtlagati, vt patet per recordum, &c.

15 Octobr. *Henricus Kerkeby* comparet virtute *B.* de *P. S.* sub pœna 100. lib. ad sectam Domini *Ogle*, & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c.

14 Decembris, *Gul. Wolfe*, atturnatus &c.

20 Ianuarij, apud Greenewich, *Petrus Wright* comparet &c. per *R. T.* cum consilio *Will. Eliot* seruientis ad legem.

27 Ianuarij, *Will. Bonde* atturnatus &c.

Eodem die Abbas de nouo Monasterio comparet virtute *B.* de *P. S.* sub pœna 500. lib. & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c. sub eadem pœna.

Eodem die *Iacobus Homewood* comparet virtute *B* de *P. S.* sub pœna 200. lib. ad sectam Abbatissæ sanctæ *Bridgettæ* de Sion, & habet ad comparendum de die in diem &c.

29 Ianuarij, *Io. wood* nomine procuratorio Dominæ *Katherinæ Langley* viduæ comparet virtute *B*, de *P. S.* eidem

Katherinæ

Katherinæ directi ad ſectam *Tho. Pegwin.* &c.

8 Februarij admiſſus eſt *Tho. Griſacre* clericus comparere per *Henr.* &c. in cauſa contra eum mota per Abbatem de Meux &c.

11 Februarij *Thom. Marſton* Commonachus, & burſarius Monaſterij beatæ *Mariæ* virginis, de fontibus nomine procuratorio Abbatis eiuſdem Monaſterij comparet virtute *B.* de *P.S.* ad ſectam *Rob. Fiſher* clerici &c.

21 Aprilis *Georgius Langton* comparet virtute *B.* de *P.S.* ſub pœna 100. lib. ad ſectam *Polidoriæ* Domini Papæ in Anglia &c.

28 Aprilis *Rich. Bray* atturnatus &c.

Eodem die *Tho. Molens* nomine procuratorio Abbatis de Abbotsbury, & pro eodem comparet virtute *B.* de *P. S.* ſub pœna 500. marcarũ ad ſectam *Tho. Alexander* &c. *Robert Brudenell* atturnatus &c. vlt. Aprilis.

Eodem die, In the matter depending before the Kings moſt honourable Counſell betweene *Rob. Belwood* &c.

6 Maij, In cauſa mota per *Simonem Robinſon*, contra *Radulphum Chamberlaine* iniunctum eſt tam eidem *Radulpho* quam *Simoni Robinſon* ad ſuperſedendum ab omni vlteriori proſecutione cauſarum ſeu placitorum ſuorum coram quibuſcunq; iudicibus, ſeu in quibuſcunque curijs, pẽdente cauſa huiuſmodi indeciſa coram Conſilio domini Regis, & hoc ſub pœna eorum vtriuſq; 40. lib. &c.

7 Maij iniunctum eſt *Simoni Harecourte* quòd non recedat abſque licentia ſpeciali Conſilij Domini Regis, & quouſque cauſa in controuerſia inter quendam *Gul. French*, & præfatum *Simonem*, ſit plenè determinata, & interim quod idem *Simon* ſuperſedeat, ab omni vlteriori proceſſu, in iure communi, verſus dictum *Gul.* & hoc ſub pœna 100. lib.

19 Maij iuiunctum eſt *Chriſtophero Baniſter* ſub pœna 100. lib. quod ipſe pacem geret, & ſeruabit, ſeruitoréſque ſui pacem gerent, & ſeruabunt, & eorum quilibet geret, &

seruabit versus *Rich. Ellis* & eius seruitores. Et iniunctū est similiter *Rich. Ellis* sub eadem pœna.

15 Iunij, *Thomas Archer* atturnatus &c.

2 Iulij, dimissus est *Tho. Hopton* ab vlteriori comparitione coram Consilio Domini Regis in causa contra eum mota, ex parte *Io. Crice* pro eo quod causa huiusmodi pendet in iure communi indecisa, & sic recessit quietus sine die.

13 Iulij dimissa est Domina *Anna Grisley* vidua, ad vlteriori comparitione coram Consilio Domini Regis, in causa contra eā mota, per *Rich. Grisley* &c. quia apparet per cerficatorium *Io.* &c. quod prefatus *Rich.* nullam iustam habet causam contra dictam *Annam*, &c.

Anno 23. H. 7.

23 Octobris, apud Hanworthe *Io. Bonway* comparet virtute *B. de P. S.* sub pœna 100. lib. ad sectam Domini Regis, & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c. & hoc sub pœna predicta.

24 Octobris, apud Westmin, Abbas de Fountans, & *Guido Ratcliffe* comparent virtute iniunctionis eis datæ per Consilium Domini Regis, ad sectam *Roberti Fisher* clerici, & habēt ad comparēdum de die in diem quousq; &c.

25 Octobris admissus est *Gul. Damet* comparere corā Consilio Domini Regis in causa contra eum mota, ex parte *Gul. Pickard*: per *Rob. Damet* atturnatū suum de Cliffords Inne, cum clausula de iud. sisti & iudicato soluēdo si &c.

28 Octobris, In the cause of variance moued afore the Kings Counsell by *Rob. Male*, *Rich. Whele*, and other, ag. *Rich. Bastarde*: It is enioyned to the saide *Richarde*, that he proceed no further in any actions, takē in the cōmon plees ag. them, but to remaine in such state as they now be vnto the 15. of Saint Hillarie, next comming, and that vpon paine of 40. lib.

† Nouem. *Rich. Copcote* & *Io. West* atturnati coram Consilio Domini

Domini Regis cum clauſula de Iud. *S.* & *I.S.*

18 Nouemb. in cauſa *Gul. Ieffrey* contra *Will. Cob*: iniunctum eſt eidē *Gul. Ieffrey* ſub pœna 100. lib. quod ſupersedeat ab omni vlteriori proceſſu habendo in iure communi contra predictum *Gul.* pendente cauſa indeciſa coram dicto conſilio, & quouſque per dictum conſilium aliter habuerit in mandatis.

25 Nouembris, dimiſſa eſt *Agnes Sordich* vidua ab vlteriori compariōne coram Conſilio Domini Regis in cauſa cōtra eam mota ex parte Dominæ *Ioannæ Kidwelly* viduæ, concernenti quandam firmam vocatam Legats ſituatam in Watford pro eo quod prefata Domina *Ioanna Kidwelly*, neque per ſe, vel atturnatum ſuum authorizatum, cauſam ſuam verſus predictam Agnetem, ad dies ſibi aſſignatos minime proſequuta fuit, & ſic receſſit dicta *Agnes*, ab vlteriori impetione dictæ Dominæ *Ioannæ* in eadem cauſa quieta ſine die.

29 Nouembris, dimiſſa eſt Domina *Margareta Carew* vidua ab vlteriori comparitione, &c. in cauſa contra eam mota per *Rich. Androes* &c.

14 Februarij, In the matter of variance depending &c. betweene *Ioane Gorway* pl. and the reuerend father in God *Siluester* biſhop of Worceſter: it is decreede &c.

18 Febr. Abbas Monaſterij de *Biland* cōparet virtute iniunctionis &c. in cauſa mota cōtra eum per *Rob. Warcup* &c.

Apud Greenewich, vltimo Martij, *Tho. Nelſon* atturnatus coram Conſilio Domini Regis, in cauſa mota per *Io. Irton*, contra *Rich. Kelton*, cum clauſula de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

4 Aprilis *Roulandus Morton* atturnatus ſimili modo.

5 Maij, *Robertus Egerle*, atturnatus ſimili modo.

10 Maij, *Nicholaus Hudſon* & *Io. Breus*, atturnati ſimili modo.

Eodem die, Domina *Ioanna Mountgomery* comparet per *Blunte* de medio Templo, ad ſectā *Rogeri Parker* &c.

15 Maij, admiſſus eſt *Tho. Leigh* comparere in cauſa contra eum mota ex parte *Petri Aſheton*, per *Will. Danby* de Le

Cliffords Inne cum consilio *Gul. Fairefax* seruientis ad legem &c.

Eodem die *Io. Beldon*,& *Rogerus Whetely* atturnati coram Consilio Domini Regis cum clausula de *I.S.*&*I.S.*

19 Maij, *Bartholomeus Harwood* comparet virtute *B.*de *P.S.* sub pœna 100.lib.ad sectam Abbatis de Eglistón, &c.

Eodem die *Lionellus Fowle* nomine procuratorio Abbatis de Whalley comparet virtute *B.*de *P.S.* &c. ad sectam Abbatissæ de Sion,&c.

20 Maij *Io.Forde* atturnatus &c.

2 Iunij *A.B.*admissus comparere &c. cum consilio *Gul.Greuile* seruientis ad legem.

4 Iulij, *Nicholaus Chokke* in causa contra eum mota, ex parte *Io.Chokke* admissus est comparere per *Rich. Turnor*, cum consilio *Io.Roo* cum clausula de *I.S.*& *I.S.*

Anno 24 H.7.

25 Octob. *Robert Porter* atturnatus &c.

3 Februarij ,*Will. Bounde*, atturnatus cum clausula de *I.S.*& *I.S.*

6 Februarij.admissus est Prior de Berleche comparere coram Consilio Domini Regis,in causa contra eum mota, ex parte *Gul.Rouswell*,per *Gul. Hewet*, atturnatum suum, cum clausula de *I.S.*& *I.S.* quoad riotam,& causa quoad tenementum remittitur iuri communi, ibidem determinanda.

13 Martij.*Io.Newdigate* atturnatus &c.

23 Aprilis, *Tho.Chowe* nomine procuratorio Abbatis de Hayles comparet virtute *B.*de *P.S.*& habet ad comparendum de die in diem,quousque &c.

Anno primo H.8.

19 Octobris, *Io. Chorman* nomine procuratorio *Harrald Staunton* comparet virtute *B.*de *P.S.*&c. & dicit idē

Io.

Io. in verba sacerdotij sui quod dictus *Harraldus* tanta infirmitate est detentus. &c.

8 Nouemb. *Antonius Fitzherbert* de Le Greys Inne atturnatus corã consilio Domini Regis cũ clausula de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

19 Nouembris *Io. Stepneth* comparet virtute *B.* de *P.S.* &c.

5 Februarij *Tho. Moreton* atturnatus &c.

Anno 2. *H.*8.

12 Junij dimissa est *Agnes Buckely* vidua ab vlteriori comparitione coram Consilio Domini Regis, in causa contra eam mota, ex parte *Wil. Marcham*, de Ciuitate London haberdasher, pro eo quod causa huiusmodi pendet in iure cõmuni indecisa, inter partes predictas, & sic recessit dicta *Agnes* quieta sine die, ab vlteriori implacitatione dicti *Gul.* coram dicto consilio &c.

Penultimo Octobris, apud Richmond, *Io. Towneley* miles comparet virtute recognitionis captæ coram Comite Salop &c.

7 Nouembris, *Tho. Hampton* atturnatus &c.

16 Decembris, in causa quæ vertitur coram Consilio Regis inter *Rob. Ardern.* & *Ioannam* eius vxorem partes querelantes, & *Io. Barton* clericum partem querelatam, de & super iure, titulo & possessione Manerij de Blakborne, in Comitatu Lancastriæ cum suis pertinentijs in controuersia per consilium predictum auditis, & intellectis billis, responsis, replicationibus, & reiunctionibus, partium prædictarum, & superinde habita matura deliberatione: Decretum est, quod prędictus *Robertus Ardern.* iure, & titulo, *Ioan.* eius vxoris, & matris prædicti *Ioan. Barton* habeat, gaudeat, & possideat, omnia redditus, & proficua dicto Manerio de Blackborne, cum suis pertinentijs quouis modo spectantia siue pertinentia, durante vita dictæ *Ioannæ*, absque aliqua perturbatione, inquietatione, vexatione, aut impedimento prædicti

Ioan.

Ioan. Barton siue alicuius alterius ad eius vsum, vel ad eius procurationem, & hoc sub pœna centum librarum leuand. de bonis, & catallis dicti *Ioan.* ad vsum dicti Regis, casu quo quicquam huic decreto contrarium attemptauerint, attemptariue procurauerint.

Penultimo Ianuarii *Robertus Bowring* atturnatus cum clausula de *I. S.* & *I. S.*

Anno 3. *H.* 8.

16 Octobris *Richardus Southwicke* comparet virtute iunctionis sibi datæ per *Richardum Wrettesley*, & *Walterum Leueson*, armigeros sub pœna 100. libr. ad sectam *Roberti Milleston* & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quousque, &c.

27 Octobris *Tho. Drake* clericus, rector Collegij Lincoln. infra Vniuersitatem Oxon. comparet virtute *B.* de *P. S.* ad sectam Prepositi, & sociorum Collegij vocati Oriel Colledge, infra eandem Vniuersitatem, & admissus est idem *Thom. Drake* comparere in eadem causa, per *Robertum Claiton* clericum, atturnatum suum, cum clausula de *I. S.* & *I. S.* &c.

4 Nouembris *Ioan. Carile* vnus seruientium Domini Regis ad legem, & alij comparent virtute *B.* de *P. S.* sub pœna 100. librar. ad sectam *Ioan. Hull*, & habent ad respondendum billæ contra eos propositæ in diem Iouis proxim. & sic ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c. Postea, viz. octauo die Nouembris admissi sunt comparere per *R. T.* atturnatum &c.

Eodem die *Robert Ballard*, & alij comparent virtute *B.* de *P. S.* &c. ad sectam Abbatis de Batel. &c.

6 Nouembris *Th. Derham* generosus, comparet virtute *B.* de *P. S.* &c. ad sectam Abbatisse de Denny in Comitatu Cantabrigiæ &c.

28 Nouembris, In the cause of variance mooued afore the kings

kings honourable Counſell, betweene *Nicholas Reade* of Aghton of Blackeburne ſhire in the Countie of Lancaſter, complainant, and *Richard Heskethe* and ſir *Richard Sherborne* knight, defendants, of and for certeine landes and tenementes ſet lying and being in Aghton aforeſayd, called Lomycloughs in the ſayd Countie, of the yerely value of 40. lib. Whereupon a commiſſion vnder the kings letter, at the ſute of the ſayd *Read*, was directed vnto the Abbot of Walley, and *Io. Baneſter* of Wadington gent. for to examine, and certifie, the right, and title, of the ſaid parties, of & in the premiſſes: vpon whoſe certificate to the ſaid coũſell made, it appeareth that the very right, and title of the ſayd lands and tenements, iuſtly belongeth to a certaine Chauntry, and towardes the finding of a Prieſt, to pray for the ſoule of one *Alice Heskethe*, mother of the ſaid *Rich.* &c. Wherefore the ſaid Counſell vpon the conſideration aforeſaid &c. haue awarded, ordered and decreed &c.

20 Ianuarij Abbas de Darwelcreſſe comparet virtute *B. de P.S.* &c. ad ſectam *Henrici Piot*, & habet ad reſpondendũ &c. & ad comparendum de die in diem, quouſque &c. Poſtea, viz. 26. Ianuarij admiſſus eſt prædictus Abbas comparere coram dicto Conſilio, in eadem cauſa per *Rich. Turner* atturnatũ ſuum, cum conſilio *Antonÿ Fitzherbert*, ſeruientis Domini Regis ad legem, cum clauſula de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

Eodem die, *Gerardus Sotehill*, nomine procuratorio domini de Clifford comparet coram Conſilio Domini Regis, in quadam cauſa contra eum mota ex parte Abbatis ſanctæ *Mariæ*, de ciuitate Eboracenſi, & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quouſque, &c. ſub pœna 200. libr.

Eodem die *Robert. ap Meredeth* comparet coram Conſilio Domini Regis virtute B. de P.S. ad ſectam Epiſcopi Carliſlen. & habet ad reſpondendum, &c.

16 Februarij in cauſa quæ vertitur coram Regis Conſilio
" inter *Guli. Greene* partem querelantem,& *Ioan. Moreton*, partem querelatam de & ſuper iure, titulo & poſſeſſione certorum terrarum & tenementorum, ſituatorum,& iacentium, in Stormiſtræ Marſhal,& alibi in comitatu Dorceſtriæ & Wiltoniæ, in controuerſia inter partes prædictas. Per dictum conſilium viſis, auditis, & plenè intellectis circumſtantijs cauſæ huiuſmodi,& habita ſuperinde matura deliberatione, tam ſuper viſu euidentiarum concernentium partem dictorum terrarum,& tenementorum conceſſorum, reuerendiſſimo in Chriſto patri *Ioan. Moreton* nuper Cantuarienſi Archiepiſcopo, quam aliarum euidentiarum conceſſarum *Richar. Moreton* patri præfati defuncti,de alia parte prædictarum terrarum, necnon indenturarum factarum, inter præfatum Archiepiſcopum & prænominatum *Guliel. Greene* querelantem, de pacto de omnibus terris in controuerſia,pro quibus dictus Archiepiſcopus, pro dicto *Guliel. Greene*, ſatisfecit dominis de Sturton, & de Audeley 100. marcas, necnon alijs creditoribus dicti *Gul.* ad ſummam 60. libr. & vltra. Et nihil effectuale per partem dicti *Gul.* ad contrarium allegatum, aut probatum. Decretum eſt, quod cauſa huiuſmodi erit determinata inter partes prædictas ſecundum curſum legis communis, & ſic receſſerunt quieti ab vlteriori comparitione coram dicto Conſilio in eadem cauſa.

Anno 4. *H.* 8.

9 MAij apud Greenwich, *Bartholomeus S. leger* admiſſus eſt comparere per *R. T.* atturnatum ſuum, cum conſilio *Ludouici Pollard* ſeruientis ad Legem cum clauſula de I. S. & I. S. &c.

1 Iulij *Robertus Preſton* nomine *Gulielm. Gaſcoine* militis comparet virtute B. de P. S. ſub pœna 100. libr. ad ſectam Abbatis de Criſtall, &c.

2 Nouemb.

2 Nouemb. *Ioan. Orenge* nomine Abbatis de Torbey comparet virtute B. de P.S. &c. ad sectam *Ioan. Dolman* & habet ad respondendum billæ in die Lunæ prox. &c.

12 Nouembris *Christopherus Askewe* comparet virtute B. de P.S. &c. ad sectam Abbatis de Welhowe & aliorum & habet ad respondendum billæ contra eum propositæ die veneris proxim. & sic ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c.

29 Ianuarij *Nicholaus Williams* de Hospitio Lincoln. nomine procuratorio Abbatis de Tinturne comparet coram Regis Consilio ad sectam *Ioan. Care*, & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c.

18 Aprilis *Willielmus Wodde* nomine Abbatis de Ramsey, comparet virtute B. de P. S. ad sectam *Thom. Baron* de Burwell, & habet ad respondendum billæ in die Lunæ prox. & sic ad cõparendum de die in diem quousq; &c.

An. 5. H. 8.

A 20 Die Aprilis anno 4. vsque ad 3. Maij, ann. 6. H. 8. non inuenitur in registro aliquod actum coram Consilio Domini Regis.

Ann. 6. H. 8.

18 SEptemb. in the matter of variance depending before the Kings most honourable Counsell, betweene *Thomas Cooke* clearke, vicar of Halberton complainant, and *Philip Courtney* gent. defend. of and for the right, title & possession of 4. closures called the Vicars parkes, with a parcell of meddow, set and lying within the parish of Halberton, It is by the Kings most honourable Counsell vpon the sight &c. ordeined, awarded, and decreed &c.

26 Octobris *Edmundus Riddale* admissus est comparere in

causa contra eum mota ex parte *Rob. Hoddes* & aliorum, per *Willielmum Dobſon* atturnatum ſuum cum conſilio *Briani Palmes* ſeruientis ad legem, cum clauſula de I S. & I. S. &c.

16 Nouemb. *Henricus Clifford*, dominus *Clifford* Weſtmerland, & Veſſy, *Rogerus Tempeſt* & *Ioannes Boſome* armigeri comparent per B. de P. S. per *Henricum Pudſay* iuniorem atturnatum eorum, & admiſſi ſunt comparere, ex parte *Annæ Warcup* viduæ per *Ioannem Lamberd* de le *Clements* Inne, cum clauſula de I. S. & I. S. Et ſic habet idem *Ioann. Lamberd* comparere in eadem cauſa de die in diem quouſque &c.

30 Ianuarij *Ioann. Reade* nomine Abbatis de Kirkeſteed comparet virtute B. de P. S. &c. ad ſectam *Tho. Rainton* &c. Et habet ad comparendum de die in diem quouſque &c.

4 Martij *Rich. Eyre* de Brampton in comitatu Darby comparet virtute B. de P. S. &c. ad ſectam *Margaretæ* counteſſe of Salisburie &c.

Penultimo Martij in cauſa *Gregorij Medley* & *Rogeri Mounday* contra *Henricum Keble*, *Willielmum Browne*, & alios, datus eſt terminus menſe Paſchę prox. partibus prædictis, ad producendum teſtes, & alia probationum gratia ad probandum per eos allegata, & ad vlterius procedi videndum in eadem cauſa, & hoc ſub periculo cauſæ huiuſmodi: ſaluis aduentagijs parti defendenti concernentibus iuriſdictionem curiæ Stapulæ Caliſiæ pro eo quod affirmatur cauſam huiuſmodi in eadem curia fore determinandam.

Anno 7. H. 8.

28 APrilis remittitur cauſa in billa *Rogeri Boſtoke* ſpecificata verſus *Carolum Memwaring*, & *Izabellam* matrem ſuam, ad dominos de Conſilio Domini Regis in Merchijs

Merchijs Walliæ, ibidem determinanda, pro eo quod concernit terras & tenementa exiſtentia in comitatu Palantinæ Ceſtriæ,&c.

4 Maij *Nicholaus Rugeley* atturnatus,&c.

12 Maij *Rich. Bewley* atturnatus &c.

Craſtino Aſcenſionis, *Walterus Luke* atturnatus coram Conſilio Domini regis cum clauſula de I.S. & I.S.

15 Maij In the matter of variance &c. Betweene *Iohn Shailerd* the elder &c. and *Iohn Shailerd* the younger &c. of and for the right, title and poſſeſſion of a meſſuage and andan hundred acres of land, twentie acres of medow, and twentie acres of paſture, ſet, lying and being &c. after deliberate aduiſe, & due examination &c. with ſuch proofes and witneſſes, as they for their title and intereſt would ſhew or declare, & foraſmuch as it euidently appeareth &c. It is by the ſaid Counſel ordered, adiudged, and decreed, that the ſaide *Iohn Shailerd* the elder from henceforth ſhal haue, poſſede, and enioy the ſaid tenement and lands to him and his aſſignes without let, diſturbance or impediment of the ſaide *Iohn Shailerd* the yonger, or of any other perſon and perſons by his procuring or ſtirring, vnto the time he ſhall ſhew afore the ſaid Counſell other matter effectuall for the proofe of his title, in derogation of this decree,&c.

9 Iunij Decanus capellæ Domini Regis Conſiliarius Domini Regis *Ioan. Veyſey LL. D.*

10 Iunij Cõmittitur cauſa inter *Hen. Sawcheuerel militem*, & *Dionyſium Lowe* Domino *Reade* iuſticiario Domini Regis de comuni banco, ad examinandum titulum terrarum, & tenementorum modo in lite inter partes predictas & finaliter determinandum.

28 Iunij *Tho. Fitz-hughe* atturnatus coram conſilio Domini Regis cum clauſula de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

3 Iulij *Tho. Rolfe*, atturnatus coram Conſilio Domini Regis cum clauſula de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

17 Septemb. *Tho. Eboracensis* Archiepiscopus Consiliarius Domini Regis.

15 Octobris *Io. Vesy* Decanus, *Io. Gilbert* armiger, *Rawlens Eleemosinarius* Commissarij Regij.

15 Octobris *Rob. Hege* nomine Abbatis Sancti Edmundi de Bury in Comitatu Suff. comparuit virtute *B.* de *P. S.* ad sectam *Tho. Cler.* & habet ad respondendum billæ &c.

20 Octobris, *Edward Gryuill* miles comparet virtute *B.* de *P. S.* &c. ad sectam episcopi Carlislensis &c.

24 Octobris *Io. Wright*, A. cum C. de *I. S.* & *I. S.*

2 Nouemb. *Alexander Briges* A. cum C. de *I. S.* & *I. S.*

4 Nouemb. *Nicholaus Speccot* armiger & *Nichol. Badworthy* comparent virtute mandati eis dati, per *Wil. Courtny* & *Edmundum Larder* Commissarios Domini Regis &c.

8 Nouemb. *Io. Chamonde* & *Io. Arundell* de Caluerne Commissionarij, quodque actum fuit coram eis, actum dicebatur coram Consilio Regis.

12 Nouemb. *Robert. Wye*, & *Io. Strange* de Templo interiori nomine Abbatis de Maluesburie comparent virtute *B.* de *P. S.* &c.

16 Nouemb. *Io. Waller*, & *Tho. Hall* A. cum C. de *I. S.* & *I. S.*

27 Nouemb. in the matter of controuersie depending afore the kings honourable Counsell betweene *Rich.* &c. of and for the right, or interest of a lease made, and granted &c.

1 Decembris *Rob. Low* A. cum C. de *I. S.* & *I. S.*

23 Ianuarij *Io. Worshop* A. cum C. de *I. S.* & *I. S.*

Eodem *Rogerus Chomely* A. simili modo.

Eodem *Will. Coningesby* A. simili. modo.

25 Februarij *Rob. Norwich* A. simili modo.

10 Aprilis *VVil. Matthew* A. simili modo.

Anno 8. *H.* 8.

22 APrilis *Michael Middleton* A. cum C de I. S. & I. S.

10 Iunij, It is inioyned and iniunction is giuen to *Edward*

ward Willoughby esquire, by the kings honourable Coũsell, that he in no wise, ne, no other in his name, call vpon the kings Iustices, or any of them, for iudgement to be giuen in the matter of variance betweene him and *Martin Arden*, for the title of a leasse of the farme place called the Heygate in the Countie of Staff. which of long time hath beene depending afore the sayd Counsell, and yet is vndiscussed, vnto such time, as by them other order and direction shalbe had, and taken, between the sayd parties, and that vpon paine of three hundred poundes sterling, to be leuied of the landes, goods, and cattels of the sayd *Edward*, to the vse of our souereigne L. the king, or his heires, if hee attempt the contrary of this order, and iniunction aforesayd.

1 Iulij *Tho. Barnewell* nomine Abbatis de S. Albans comparet virtute B. de P.S. &c. ad sectã *Georgij Creswell* &c.
Eodem, In the matter of variance depending before the kings honourable Counsell betweene *Io. Sanford* sonne and heire of *Rich. Sanford* the yoonger complainant against *Rob. Sanford* his vncle defendant, of, for, and vpon the right, title, possession and interest of two tenements &c. It is ordered, awarded, and decreed that the sayd *Robert* shall auoyd, amoue, and depart out and from the possession of the same, and euery part thereof, by the feast of S. *Michael* the Archangell next &c. And ouer and aboue this, it is further ordered, that if the sayd *Rob.* be obstinate, and refuse to depart and auoyd from the said tenements, at the day afore specified, that then one of the kings Iustices of peace there next and adioining, by authoritie heereof, the morrow next after the sayd feast, to put the sayd *Io.* in peaceable possession of the same tenements, and the sayd *Rob.* cleerely thereof to expell and put out.

4 Iulij *Rob. Holt* A. cum C. de I.S. & I.S.
Eodem, *Rob. Porter* A. cum C. de I.S. & I.S.

Eodem

Eodem, Iniunction is giuen by the Kings honourable Counſell, to *Will. Smith* late of London Brewer, that he vpon paine of 300. lib. to be leuied to the vſe of our ſouereigne L. the King, ſurceaſe, and leaue his ſute made againſt *Io. Wombewel*, and other, at the Common law, & that hee alſo cauſe the exigent againſt the ſame *Wombewell* taken, to be put in ſuſpenſe vnto the time, the matter now being afore the ſayd Counſell, be ordered and determined, by compromiſe, or otherwiſe, as by them ſhall be thought conſonant to right, and good conſcience.

10 Nouemb. in the cauſe of variance depending afore the kings honourable Counſell, betweene *Io. Kent* &c. of & for the right, title, and intereſt of a leaſe &c.

13 Nouemb. in the matter of variance depending afore the Kings honourable Counſell betweene *Henr.* &c. of, for and vpon the right, title and intereſt of an hundred acres &c.

25 Nouembris, where matter of variance is depending afore the Kings honourable Counſell, betweene *Io. Fiſher* &c. complainant, againſt *Gawin Ratclife* defendant, of and for a leaſe or grant made to the ſayd complainant, by the Abbot and Conuent of Fountaines &c. it is ordered and decreed &c. and in the meane time the ſayd Abbot to ſurceaſe all maner of proceſſe by him taken at the Common law, againſt the defendant, and the ſayd plaintifs to enioy the tithes aforeſayd, according to the tenour of this decree, vpon paine aforeſayd, vntill ſuch time as this decree be adnulled by witneſſe.

10 Februarij, a decree made for the tenaunts and inhabitants of Northumſtan in the countie of Notingham, complainant, againſt one *Richard Skimſhawe* and others defendants, touching the diking, and ſtopping of a way thereabouts, leading to the Kings high way, that from thenceforth the ſayd inhabitants ſhould enioy the ſayd

way

way &c. without the let of the ſayd *Richard* &c.

16 Martij *Io. Bury* A. cum C. de I.S. & I.S.

23 Martij *Will. Eſington* A. cum C. de I.S. & I.S.

Anno 9. H. 8.

27 APrilis *Io. More* ſeruiens Domini P. S. A. cum C. de I.S. & I.S.

11 Maij *Chriſtof. Bardeſey* de Bardſay comparuit virtute B. de P.S. ad ſectam Abbatis de Furnes &c.

27 Maij, whereas matter of variance hath bene mooued afore the Kings honourable Counſell, betweene *Izabell Eire* widow, complainant, & ſir *Thomas Buckley* knight, defendant, of, for and vpon certeine lands & tenements being in the county of Yorke: and alſo of and vpon the right, intereſt, title, vſe and poſſeſſion of the ſame &c. It is decreed, ordered, and determined, that the ſayd *Izabel* ſhall recouery haue, & from hencefoorth quietly enioy the ſayd tenements & lands, aboue rehearſed &c. And ouer that it is ordered that the ſaid *Thomas* ſhal content and pay vnto the ſayd *Izabel Eire* &c. 40 ſhillings in ful recompenſe, and allowance of all coſts and dammages ſuſteined &c. for the trial of the right of the ſame lands: The ſayd decree was exemplified vnder the priuy ſeale, and ſigned by the hand of King *Henry* the eight, and is in the cuſtody of one *Boſſeuill* eſquire, & is his euidence for this land, I did ſee it, and it was ſhewed by M. *Thom. Seckeford* Maſter of Requeſtes to the Queenes Maieſty Queene *Elizabeth*. *Rich. Oſtley*. And afterwards, viz. 20. Octob. 11. H. 8. the ſonne of the ſayd ſir *Thomas*, for diſquieting her poſſeſſion, was awarded to pay her 4. lib. and a new decree for the eſtabliſhing of her poſſeſſion, And he further inioyned not to interrupt, ne let the ſaid compl. her farmours, ot tennantes, in the occupation or peaceable poſſeſſion in the ſayde landes, nor no further

vexe,nor ſue her for the ſame by any proces in the common law,nor neuer hereafter to bring any aſſiſe againſt her for the ſaid lands &c.

15 Iunij Abbas Monaſterij de Hilton &c. comparet virtute *B.* de *P.S.* & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quouſque &c. ad ſectam *Tho. Rode* &c.

20 Iunij admiſſus eſt *Io.* Abbas Monaſterij de Cherſey comparere coram Conſilio Domini Regis in cauſa contra eum mota ex parte *VVaren* per *Pulſted* atturnatum ſuum cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

22 Iunij admiſſus eſt Abbas Monaſterij de Notley comparere coram Conſilio Domini Regis in cauſa contra eum mota, ex parte *Tho. Cooke*, & aliorum inhabitantium de Notley per *Io. Baſſet* atturnatum ſuum cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

20 Iulij A decree by the kings honourable Counſell in the cauſe betweene *Tho. Hall* parſon of the pariſh Chuch of Crodwell plaintife and *Rich.* Abbot of the Monaſterie of Malmesbury defend, againſt the Abbot.

9 Februarij Abbas monaſterij de Bildwas comparet corã Conſilio Domini Regis in cauſa contra eum mota, ex parte *Io. Bennet*, & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quouſque aliter habeat in mandatis per predictum conſilium, & hoc ſub pœna legeanciæ.

12 Februarij admiſſus eſt Abbas de Bildwas comparere coram Conſilio Domini Regis in cauſa contra eum mota ex parte *Io. Benet*, per *Rogerum Trentham* atturnatum ſuum, cum C de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Anno 10. *H.*8.

17 IVnij *Tho Hacche* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

24 Iunij *Tho. Louet* comparet virtute *B.* de *P.S.* ad ſectam Abbatis de Betleſdon &c. & reſponſum dedit, & ſuper hoc admiſſus eſt comparere coram Conſilio Domini Regis

Regis, in dicta causa, per *Edwardum Warner* de medio Templo cum C. de *I S.* & *I.S.*

8 Iulij *Wil. Addingegroue* cõparet virtute literæ missiuę &c.

18 Nouembris Abbas Monasterij de Cherſey comparet virtute literæ missiuæ ad sectam *Io. Pigion*, & habet ad respondendum billæ &c. & ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c.

Eodem Abbas Monasterij de Dale comparet virtute *B.* de *P.S.* ad sectam *Aliciæ Rawſon* & habet ad respondendum billæ &c. & ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c.

Eodem *Will. Hall* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

24 Nouemb. whereas variance of late hath bene moued afore the kings honourable counsell, betweene *Io. Chamberlaine* &c. and *Will. Terrill* gent. &c. the saide *Terrill* claiming to be seassed of the saide *Chamberlaine* and his aunceſtors as villaines, and nefs regardants vnto the sayde manour: Forasmuch as the saide *Chamberlaine*, hath shewed a sufficient and lawfull manumission sealed with the seale of the aunceſtors of the said *Terrell*, owner of the manour &c. it is ordered, and decreed, that the saide *Terrell* from henceforth, shall not onely peaceably permit and suffer the said *Io. Chamberlaine*, and his heires, tenants, and assignes to haue, hold, occupie, and inioy the said messes, and landes aboue specified &c. but also suffer him to goe at his free libertie without seasure of his bodie, lands, goods, cattels &c.

Eodem in the cause of variance depending afore the kings most hononrable Coũsell &c. betweene *Rich. Waren* plaintife against Sir *Rich. Fitz-lewes* Knight &c.

17 Decemb. 15.18. (10. H.8.) in domo Regis apud Greenwich, constitutis personaliter coram nobis *Petro* de *Bardis*, & *Barnardo Caualcanti* ciuibus Florentinis, in quadam lite, & causa, inter predictos vertente coram honorabili Consilio Regis: petijt dictus *Petrus*, actor & petitor

tor ſibi fideiuſſorem præſtari a dicto *Barnardo* de I.S. & I.S. Qui *Barnardus* coram nobis vocauit & adduxit prudentem virum *Io. Caualcanti* ciuem & mercatorem Florentinum. Qui quidem *Io.* omni meliori modo &c. ad inſtantiam & requiſitionem dicti *Barnardi* promiſit, & fideiuſſor extitit pro dicto *Barnardo* eidem *Petro* in prædicta cauſa de I.S. & I.S. pręſentibus omnibus prędictis diſcretis viris, magiſtro *Petro Torriſano* ſculptore Florentino, & *Rich. Mancheſter* Anglo teſtibus &c.

Vltimo Ianuarij, Abbas de Boxley &c. comparent virtute B. de P.S. & habent ad reſpondendum billæ &c. & ſic ad comparendum de die in diem &c.

16 Februarij: Where matter of variance hath beene had, and mooued afore the Kings honourable Counſell betweene *Iames Gangrain* of the Iſle of Garnſey, Mariner, gardian of the daughter of *Io. Viner* of the ſayd Iſle marchant, complainant, againſt *Tho. Feuir* and *Iames Feuir* executor of the laſt will and teſtament of *Io. Feuir* their father for the ſum of 108. lib. ſterling, left in the handes and cuſtodie of the ſayd *Io. Feuir* deceaſed, ſafely to bee kept, to the vſe and behooſe of one *Thomaſin*, one of the daughters of the ſayd *Io. Viner*, towards her preferment in mariage, the which ſumme ſo left, as afore is rehearſed, the ſayd *Tho. Feuir* and *Iames* by their aunſwere remaining afore the ſayd Counſell, haue alledged, declared and ſayd was redeliuered by their teſtator in his life to one *Io. Martin* at the deſire of the ſayd complainant; wherof they haue made no ſuch proofe by witneſſe, ne otherwiſe afore the Cõmiſſioners aſſigned for the hearing of the ſame, ne yet in the 15. day of February laſt paſt, to them by the ſayd Counſell alſo aſſigned for proofe of the ſame. In conſideration whereof, and foraſmuch as it euidently appeareth, by the othes of certaine credible perſons, that the ſayd 108. lib. was in the cheſt, and keeping of the ſayd *Io. Feuir* their father, afore

and

and after his deceaſe, to whome the ſayd *Tho.* and *Iames* bene executours, leauing aſwell in their poſſeſſion and keeping the foreſayde ſumme of 108. lib. as much other great ſubſtance and goods. It is ordered and decreed by the ſayd Counſell, that the ſayd *Tho.* and *Iames Feuir* vpon the ſight heereof; or within the ſpace of ſixe dayes next enſuing, ſhal deliuer or cauſe to be deliuered to the ſaid *Iames Gangrani* or to *Henrie Beauuoir* atturney to the ſayd *Iames*, the foreſayd ſumme of 108. lib. without any further delay therein to be made, vpon pain of 200. lib. to be leuied of the landes, goodes, and cattels of the ſaid *Tho.* and *Iames Feuir*, to the vſe of our ſouereigne L. the king, if they truely content and pay not the ſame as afore is ſpecified.

27 Februarij *Philip Clerke* de inſula de Ierſey clericus, comparet virtute B. de P.S. ſub pœna 100. lib. ad ſectam *Io. Salmon*, & quia billa dicti *Io.* concernit terram iacentem in inſula prædicta, ideo per Conſilium Domini Regis remittitur Iuſtitiarijs Regis dictæ inſulæ ad miniſtrandum iuſtitiam partibus ſecundum conſuetudinem ibidem vſitatam.

14 Martij, apud Greenewich, Memorandum, that in the cauſe of complaint of *Will. Crecheley* and his wife &c. againſt *Io. Marſhall* eſquire on the other party, for and vpon the right, title, vſe, and poſſeſſion of certaine landes, and tenements &c. it is enacted, ſentenced, and finally decreed, aſwell by the right honourable Counſell, with the aduiſe of *Io. Erneley* knight chief Iuſtice of the kings Common banke, and *Rich. Brooke* ſargeant at the Law, required by the ſayd counſel to giue their aduiſe in that behalfe, as by the aſſent of both the ſayd parties &c.

Anno 11. *H.* 8.

9 10 MAij *Iacob. Gerard* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*
Maij *Wil.* Abbas de Dieulencres, comparet virtute

B. de *P.S.* &c. ad sectam *Henri. Piot* &c. & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c.

11 Maij *Rob. Sowne* comparet virtute iniunctionis sibi datæ per vicecomitem Sussex, & habet ad respondendum billæ &c. in die veneris prox. & sic ad comparendum de die in diem &c.

Eodem *Wil. Spicer* comparet virtute mãdati sibi dati per Commissionarios assignatos in quadam causa contra eum mota ex parte *Gregorij Weldon* & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c.

12 Maij *Roger Bellingham* miles comparet virtute, *B.* de *P.S.* &c. ad sectam *Wil. Middleton*, & habet ad respondendum billæ in die Sabati, prox. & sic ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c. postea remittitur causa in cameram stellatam pro eo quod concernit riotam.

Eodem *Io. Seddenham* comparuit virtute mandati sibi dati per consilium Domini Regis in quadam causa contra eum mota ex parte *Io. Millet* &c. & admissus est comparere per Radford A. suum cum Consilio *Io. Porteman.*

17 Maij *Baldwin Porter* de interiori Templo A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Eodem *Christopher Conies* de Lincolns Inne A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Eodem *Rob. Warner* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Eodem *Roger Cholmeley*, A cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

19 Maij *Rob. Caldwall* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

20 Maij *Edward Warden* A cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

23 Maij apud Westminster in the mater of variance &c. betweene *Alice Rawson* pl. against the Abbot and Cõuent of Dale defend. &c. for 11. oxgangs of land &c.

Eodem *Thomas Heth* comparet virtute literæ missiuę ad sectam *Edwardi Haseley* & super responsum exhibitum admissus est predictus *Tho.* comparere per *Io. Radford* atturnatum suum cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Eodem *Rob. Bolt* & *Io. Wilforde* nomine *Rich. Odeby* comparent

parent virtute literæ missiuæ,& habēt ad respondendum billæ in crastino Ascensionis prox. *Georgius Treherne* consiliarius.

28 Iunij *Io.Thorneton* nomine Abbatis Monasterij sancti Iacobi de Northampton comparuit virtute *B.* de *P.S.* ad sectam *Will.Cooke*, & habet ad respondendum billæ in die Lunæ proxim.& sic ad comparendum de die in diem &c.

Eodē *Wil.Fleshmonger* clericus Decanus de Chicheſter nomine reuerendi patris episcopi de Chicheſter comparuit virtute *B.*de *P.S.* sub pœna legeanciæ, & habet ad respondendum billæ contra eum propositæ per *Io.Vnderhill* in die veneris prox. & sic ad comparendum &c. quousq;aliter habeat in mandatis per consiliū Regis &c.

5 Iulij *Robert.Thruston* comparuit virtute mandati sibi dati per Commissionarios assignatos, & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c.

6 Iulij *Will.Andrewe* comparet &c. & super responsum exhibitum admissus est comparere per *Petrum Barnes* A. suum cum C.de *I.S.*& *I.S.*

13 Iulij memorandum that in the cause &c.by *Will. Selwyn* compl.against *Will.*Lord *Sturton* defend. for the vse,and occupation of the manour of Aston Grey with the appurtenances in the Countie of Wiltshire &c.It is awarded ordered and decreed,by the said counsell, that the said L.*Sturton* shall permitte and suffer the said *VVil.Selwyn* his heires executors and assignes to enter into the said Manor at the feaste of saint Michaell the Archangel next after the date hereof,& therein to continue &c.

13 Octobris *Io.Sampson* clericus comparuit virtute *B.* sub signeto Regis ad sectam *Ric.Hawson* & habet ad comparendū de die in diem quousque aliter habeat in mandatis per consilium Domini Regis &c.

17 Octobris Domina *Elizabetha Delnes* vidua comparet virtute literæ Missiuæ ad sectam Curton, & habet ad respon-

respondendum billæ in die Martis prox. & sic ad cõparendum de die in diem &c.& super responsũ admissa est predicta *Elizabetha* comparere coram consilio Domini Regis per *Roger Cholmeley* A.suum cum C.de *I.S.*& *I.S.*

Eodem *Tho. Brooke* Dominus de Cobham comparet virtute *B.*de *P.S.* sub pœna legeanciæ,& habet ad respõdendum billæ contra eum propositæ ad sectam *Edmundi Langley* in die veneris prox. sine vlteriori dilatione & sic ad comparendum de die,in diem quousque &c.

21 Octobris *Tho. Euerarde* &c. generosus coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua, personaliter constitutus, recoguovit se debere eidem Domino Regi 40.lib. soluendas in festo sancti *Nichola.* episc. prox. futuro &c.& nisi &c.tunc &c.The condition is for the standing to an arbitrament &c.

4 Nouemb.admissus est Abbas de Dora comparere coram Consilio Domini Regis in causa contra eum mota, ex parte *Katherinæ Williams* per *Georgium Treherne* A.suum, cum C.de *I.S.*& *I.S.*

Eodem *Ric. Alderich* comparet virtute mandati sibi dati per *Robertum Fulwood*, & alios commissionarios assignatos in quadam causa contra eum mota ex parte *Io. Alderich*, & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c.

7 Nouemb.*Dauid Mores* rector ecclesiæ de *Richardes Castle* in Comitatu Hertforde coram domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constitutus recognouit se debere eidem Domino Regi 40.marcas soluendas in festo S.*Andreæ* apost. prox. futuro &c. & nisi &c. tunc &c. the condition is for the standing to the awarde, and arbitrament of certaine arbitrators.

14 Nouembris remittuntur causæ inter *Wil. More* querentem & *Agnetem Ligon* viduam defen. & etiam inter *Tho. Romney* querentem & *Will. More* & *Io. More* defen. Concillarijs Domini Regis in Marchijs Walliæ ad examinandum

nandum & administrandum iustitiam partibus &c.

23 Nouembris Memorandum that in the cause of variance brought afore the kings honourable Counsell, by *Rob. Edmoundes* compl. against *Rob. Sludham* nowe Abbot of the Monasterie of Barmondsey def. the said counsel haue decreed that the said Abbot without any further delaie shall content and paie to the compl. &c.

18 Octobris Be it remembred that in the cause of variance brought afore the kings honourable Counsell, by *Hugh Hickeman* &c. with diuers and many other inhabitants, dwellers and tenants of our soueraine Lorde the king in the towne, and parish of Patingham in the Countie of Stafford compl. aswell vpon the behalf, and in the right of our said soueraigne L. the king, as in their owne right, as his tennants of Patingham aforesaid against Sir. *Wil. Molmers* Knight defend. of, and for, the occupation and vsage in the common of 350. acres of lande, and he the within *Rugge* within the Countie of Salop &c. The said Counsel hath now decreed, that all the saide Complainants, and their heires tenants of our soueraine Lord the king in the saide towne and parish of Patingham from hencefoorth shall vse and haue common of pasture for their beasts and cattell in all and euery of the foresaide pastures in common time of the yeere, as of olde time it hath beene vsed and accustomed, without let or disturbance of the said Sir *Will.* &c. and further Sir *William* to pay &c. 4. lib. for costes &c.

28 Nouemb. *Henri. Bury* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

28 Ianuarij Fol. 9 Domina *Elizabetha Robbisherte* vidua cõparet virtute B. &c. ad sectam *Rich. Hardeson*, & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c. postea super responsum exhibitum admissa est predicta Domina ad comparere corã Consilio Domini Regis &c. per *Gregorium Dauid* de le Lincolns Inne A. suum, cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Eodem *Mattheus Standish* nomine *Tho. Comitis* de Derby comparet virtute *B* de *P.S.* ad sectam *Io. Hopwood*, & habet ad respondendum billæ in die veneris prox. & sic ad comparendum de die in diem quousque. &c.

29 Ianuarij fol. 11. *Rich. Beaneley* nomine Abbatis de Newminster iuratus dicit in vim iuramenti sui, quod *Gerardus* Abbas de Newminster tantis infirmitatibus est detentus quod comparere non potest preterquam in eius corporis graue periculum. Ideo admissus est comparere coram Consilio Domini Regis per predictum *Rich. Beaneley* cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

3 Februaij fol. 13. *Tho. Audeley* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

5 Februarij fol. 14. in causa inter *Henricum Treuins* querentem & *Martinum Thomas* defend. decretum est *P. S.* fieri directum vicecomiti Com. Cornubiæ ad deliberandum possessionem prefato *Henrico*, de terris modo in lite inter partes predictas.

10 Februarij admissa est *Alicia Rawson* vidua comparere coram Consilio Domini Regis, in causa contra eam mota ex parte Abbatis de Dale per *Lawrentium Holonde* de le Greys Inne A. suum cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

13 Frebuarij fol. 18. In the cause depending &c. betweene *Rob. Hawkins* pl. and *Tho. Euerard* gent. defend. of and vpon the demande of 10. lib. due to the said *Rob.* by reason of certaine ruines, decaies, and hurtes, done vpon the free Chapple of Saint *Iohn Baptist* in Hungerford in the Countie of Wiltshire, and other houses thereunto belonging: it is awarded ordered and decreed &c.

Anno 12. *Ha.* 8.

23 APrilis fol. 24. *Alexãder Tailor* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

25 Aprilis fol. 26. *Io. VVhiddon* de Templo interiori A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Eodem fol. 29. *Henricus Amphill* Monachus nomine Abbis

batis ſancti Albani comparuit virtute *B.*de *P.S*,&c.ad ſectam *Radulphi Watforde*, & iuratus ſuper ſacramentum ſuum quod dictus Abbas tanta ſenectute eſt detentus (viz.84.annorum,)quod comparere non poteſt preterquam in eius corporis graue periculum:& ideo admiſſus eſt comparere per *Rich.Bellamy* A.ſuum &c.

Eodem Domina *Margareta Girlington* comparet virtute *B.* de*P.S.*&c.ad comparendum de die in diem &c.

6 Maij fol. 38. *Bartholomew Prouz* de Templo interiori A. cum C.de *I.S.*& *I.S.*

16 Octobris fol. 51. *Tho. Pultney* armiger & *Io. Wiggeſton* gent. comparent virtute *B.* de *P.S.*ad ſectam *Dauid Cecill*&c.

10 Nouemb. fol. 62. & 63. *Henricus Bury, Radulphus Caldewall*, & *Will.Richarde* A.cum C.de *I.S.*& *I.S.*

12 Nouemb. fol. 64. *Franciſeus Calthrop* &c. admiſſus eſt comparere &c. per *Io. Walter*, & *Will. Robartes* A.ſuos cum conſilio *Edwardi White* &c.cum C.de *I.S.*& *I.S.*

Eodem *Rich. Bellamy* nomine reuerendi patris *Richard. Norwicenſis* epiſcopi comparet virtute *B* de *P.S.*

Eodem fol.65.*Roberte Miles* comparet virtute *B.*ſub ſigneto &c.& admiſſus eſt comparere per *Tho. Audeley* de le Templo interiori atturnatum ſuum cũ C.de *I.S.*& *I.S.*

28 Nouemb.fol.68.*Io. Briſtowe* de Croſton in Comitatu Cumberland generoſus corã Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtitutus, recognouit ſe debere eidẽ Domino Regi 100.lib.ſoluendas in feſto Purificat: beatæ *Mariæ* virginis prox.&c.& niſi &c. tunc &c. The cõdition of this recognizãce is that if the aboue named *Io.Briſtow*,be & perſonally appeare afore the kings Coũſell at Weſtminſter in his Court of Requeſts in the 15. of Paſche next comming, and then, and there pay and content al ſuch ſummes of money,as by the kings Coũſell there ſhall be founde due and owing vnto *Tho.Wrotſley*,otherwiſe called Garter, concerning the cauſe of va-

riance afore them remaining in writting, that then &c.

23 Ianuarij fol. 72. *Richar. Lawe* nomine *Elicij* Abbatis de Croxton comparuit virtute mandati, sibi dati per *Mauritium Barkeley*, & alios Commissionarios assignatos, in quadam causa contra eum mota, ex parte *Io. Melling*: & dictus *Rich.* super iuramentum suum dicit, quod [redacted] *Elicius* tanta senectute est detẽtus quod comparere non potest ad diem sibi assignatum, ideo admissus est comparere per *Tho. Witherby* A. suum cum consilio *Io. Audeley* & cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Eodẽ fol. *Wil. Maleuery* & *Marmaduke Cõstable* milites &c.

28 Ianuarij fol. 76. *Io. Penington* clericus comparet virtute literæ Missiuæ ad sectam doctoris Linacre &c. postea admissus est dictus *Io.* comparere coram Consilio Domini Regis, in causa contra eum mota, ex parte dicti Linacre per *Henricum Bury* A. suum, cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

4 Februarij fol. 86. *Io. Groue* comparuit virtute *B.* de *P.S.* &c. ad sectam Collegij de Windsor, & habet ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c.

7 Februarij fol. 88. *E ward. Bugges* &c. coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter cõstitutus recognouit se debere eidem Domino Regi &c. The condition of this recognizaunce &c. for the standing to an arbitrament of &c. touching the causes of two seuerall billes &c. depending before the kings counsell in his Courte of Requests &c.

15 Februarij fol. 92. a Decree for *Agnes Sweeting* complainant against *Io. Sanforde* Abbot of Coggyshall defend. of and for the occupation and possession of a tenement &c.

21 Februarij fol. 96. Where matter of controuersie hath bene mooued afore the kings honourable Counsel between the masters and fellowes of the Vniuersitie Colledge of Oxon. complain. against *Io. Mordant* &c. defendant of, for, and vpon the right, title, interest, vse, and possession

poſſeſſion of three acres of lande &c^c^ the ſaid counſell haue thereupon awarded, and decreed that &c.

15 Aprilis, fol. 98. *Dauid Lewes* comparuit virtute B. de P. S. &c. Poſtea, viz. 25. die dicti menſis dimiſſus eſt prædictus *Dauid*, pro eo quod pars querens cauſam ſuam minime proſequitur, & quod non comparuit per ſe neque per A. ſuum.

16 Aprilis fol. 99. *Baldwin Porter* de Templo interiori A. cum C. de I.S. & I.S.

17 Aprilis fol. 103. *Io. Lucas* & *Rich. Shar*, comparent virtute B. de P.S. &c. admiſſi ſunt comparere per *Io. Springonell* A. eorundem, cum conſilio magiſtri *White* de le Templo interiori cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Eodem, fol. 104. Abbas de Brendon comparuit virtute B. de P. S. &c. ad ſectam Decani de Windſor, & habet ad reſpondendum billæ in die Veneris proxim. & ſic ad comparendum de die in diem quouſque &c.

Anno 13. *H.* 8.

24 APrilis, fol. 110. *Will. Spare* de Templo interiori A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

1 Maij, fol. 116. *Io. Stoffolde* comparuit virtute mandati ſibi dati per nuncium Cameræ & habet ad reſpondendum &c.

12 Maij, fol. 129. Memorandum, that the Kings Counſell the day aforeſayde, haue enioyned, and ſtreigtly commaunded *Io. Bound* of London gent. that he vpon paine of 40. lib. to be leuied of his goodes for the Kings vſe in his Eſchequer, from henceforth vtterly ſurceaſe his ſute taken againſt *Ienin Canoncle* one of the kings houſe, and no further proceed in the ſame, vntill ſuch time he haue ſufficiently anſwered the bill of the ſayd *Canoncle*, remaining afore the ſayd Counſell. Afterward the 11. of Iuly following, the ſayd Counſell, in conſideration

that the foresayd *Bond* hath not exhibited, ne brought his aunswere, but continually hath prosecuted his sute and actions against the foresayd *Ienin*, not regarding any commandement to him giuen by the Kings messengers, sent at the commandement of the sayd Counsell, but contemptuously hath disobeyed the same in euery thing to him commaunded, they haue therefore commaunded him to the Fleet, there to remaine vntill such time he hath submitted himselfe to the kings commandements, and his Counsell, against whome he had, and spake many vnfitting wordes & language, as by the certificate therof made by *Brome* the Messenger, taken vpon his othe, more euidently it appeareth.

16 Maij, fol. 132. *Io. Holte* de Clerkinwel, in Comitatu Midd gent. personaliter comparuit coram consilio domini Regis, & recognouit se debere eidem domino Regi 40. lib. soluendas in festo Penticostes prox. &c. & nisi &c. tunc &c. The condition of this recognisance is such, that if the foresayd *Io. Holte* doe personally appeare afore M. *Io. Stokesley* Clerke, one of the Kings honourable Counsell, in S. Steuens chappell at Westminster, or in his lodging at Warwicks Inne in the city of London, vpon Wednesday now next comming after the date hereof: and so from thenceforth euery Friday and Wednesday, till the 7. of Iune then immediatly following, then this recognizance to be voide, and had for nought.

6 Iunij, fol. 137. *Wil. Knight* de Reding comparuit apud Westminster coram Consilio Domini Regis, ad sectam *Reginaldi Horseley*, & habet ad respondendum &c.

Eodem, *Rich. Clerke* de Compton, comparuit apud Westminster ad sectam Regis, & habet ad comparendum coram consilio Domini Regis de die in diem quousque &c.

10 Iunij, fol. 138. *Rob. Lethely* comparuit apud Westminster

ſter virtute B.de P.S. ſub pœna 100. lib. ad ſectam *Rich. Lethely* &c. & habet ad comparendū de die in diem &c.

11 Iunij fol.139.*Thomas Wilſon* & *Roger Geffreiſon* comparent virtute *B.* de *P.S.* &c. ad ſectam *Iacobi Meadow*, & habent ad reſpondendum billæ &c. Poſtea ſuper reſponſum exhibitum, remiſſa fuit cauſa inter partes prædictas Cancellario Ducatus Lancaſtriæ, pro eo quod concernit terras in comitat. Lancaſtriæ.

13 Iunij fol. 144. *Ioan. Rudding* de Martine Huſſintree in comitatu Wigorn.generoſ. perſonalitet comparuit coram Conſilio Domini Regis apud Weſtminſter & recognouit ſe debere Domino Regi 40.libr. ſoluendas, in feſto ſancti *Ioannis* Baptiſtæ prox. futuro & niſi &c. tunc &c. The condition of this recogniſance is ſuch,that &c.

18 Iunij fol.145. *Thomas Swenerton* de Hilton in comitatu Stafford armiger,perſonaliter comparuit corā Conſilio Domini Regis apud Weſtminſter, & recognouit ſe debere dicto Domino Regi 40.li.ſoluendas, in feſto ſancti *Ioan.* Baptiſtæ prox.futuro & niſi:&c. The condition of this recogniſance is ſuch,that &c.

Eodem fol. 147. *Ioan.Pigot* de Sadington in comitatu Leiceſter generoſus, perſonaliter comparuit coram Conſilio Domini Regis apud Weſtminſter, & recognouit ſe debere dicto Domino Regi 40. lib.ſterling ſoluendas in feſto natiuitatis ſancti *Ioannis* Baptiſtæ prox. & niſi &c.tunc &c. The condition of this recogniſance is ſuch,that if the ſaid *Iohn Pigot* for his part well & truely obey, perfourme, and fulfill the awarde, order and iudgement of maſter *Iohn Stokeſley* clerke, one of the Kinges honourable Counſell in the cauſe againſt him, moued by *Nicholas Miller* now remaining afore the ſaid Counſell,then this recogniſance to bee voide, or els to ſtand in full ſtrength and vertue.

1 Iulij fol.152.*Thomas Wetherby A.* cum *C.*de *I.S.*& *I.S.*

4 Iulij fol.155,*Raimundus Harſleete* admiſſus eſt comparere

coram Consilio Domini Regis per *Willielmum Dobson A.* suum, cum consilio magistri Browne de Templo interiori, cum *C.* de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

5 Iulij fol. 156. *Robert Hegge* de le Templo interiori *A.* cum *C.* de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

Eodem fol. 157. *Thomas Michelborne* commaunded by the Counsell that he from thenceforth be of good, and honest bearing, in his deedes and words against *Thomas Sherley*, &c.

15 Octobris fol. 170. *Roger Lukenor* de comitatu Sussex miles personaliter comparuit coram Consilio Domini Regis apud Westminster, & recognouit se debere dicto Domino Regi 40. lib. sterling, soluend. in festo natiuitatis Domini prox. &c. The condition of this recognisance is such, that if the aforesaid Sir *Roger* do personally appeare afore the Kings Counsell in crastino purificationis beatæ Mariæ virginis next comming, and then directly make answere vnto such things as are alleaged against him afore the saide Counsell, by *William Stauely*, &c.

Eodem fol. 171. *Thomas Allen* comparuit coram Consilio Domini Regis vitute *B.* sub pœna centum librarum ad sectam magistri Collegij Reginæ in Vniuersitate Cantabrigię &c.

16 Octobris folio 172. In the cause depending betweene *William Lee* plaintife, & the Abbot of Berdisley defend. &c. The Counsell awarded fiue pounde to the Abbot, for his expenses and costs in that suite &c.

24 Octobris fol. 176. It is ordered, and awarded, by master *Io. Stokesley* clerk, one of the Kings honorable Counsellers, that *William Salford*, clerke of the Kings signet, shal vpō Tuesday next after the date hereof in the presence of the vnder Bailiffe of Barnet, *Iohn Radclif*, and *Henrie Bellamy* deliuer vnto the handes of *Iulian Baker*, all such implements, goods, and stuffe of houshold, as the saide

William

William lately tooke in liew of distresse for rent, to him due as he saith: And that to doe, hee is commanded vpon paine of forfeiture of such summes as are compriſed in his bond obligatorie, wherein he is bound to the performance of this awarde to be made, by the saide Master *Stokesley*.

8 Nouemb. fol. 184. In a cause depending before the kings honourable Counsell, betweene *Rob. Waren* plaintife, against Sir *William Clopton* knight, defendant, touching certaine lands holden by copie of court roll of the predeceſſour of the reuerend father in God, *Iohn*, now Abbot of S. Edmundesburie, &c. It was ordered, that the saide reuerend father &c. shall at the next Court of the saide mannor to bee holden after the demonstration of this decree to him made by the saide complainant, restore and put him in peaceable possession of the saide lands, according to the custome of the said Mannor &c.

11 Nouembris fol. 186. The Kings honourable Counsel by the aduise of the Kings Counsell, learned in the lawes, haue decreed &c. the possession of a garden ground, against one *Thomas Greneway*, pretending title by gift amongst other lands, to him made by the king, till such time as he the said *Thomas* hath sufficiently proued the Kings title therein to bee good, and effectuall in Lawe and conscience &c.

13 Nouemb. fol. 187. A decree made for *Rob. Fisher*, and *Margaret* his wife, complainant, against *Iohn Grendon* gent. defend. whereby the possession of certaine landes is awarded vnto the said complainant, notwithstanding continuance of possession in the defend. by the space of 40. yeeres, which was thought no sufficient discharge nor barre to defeate the compl. from their title in the said lands, seeing their claime proued continually to bee made by their auncestors, as by certificate it appeared, &c. vntil such time as the said defendant shal proue afore

the ſaid Counſel, a good and ſufficient title in Lawe and conſcience to the ſaid lands &c.

Eodem folio 189. The poſſeſſion, rents, and profites of a Chantrie decreed to certaine copartnors &c. giuing further commandement, to all the tenants pertaining to the ſaid Chantrie, to obey and fulfill this decree as much as in them is &c.

Eodem fol. 194. The poſſeſſion of certaine landes decreed by the Kinges honourable Counſell, to *Agnes Stirling* againſt the Abbot of Abindon and his Monaſterie &c. till he haue ſufficiently diſproued, the title of the compl. &c.

24 Ianuarij folio 199. *Richar. Curtes* de comitatu Norfolke yeoman, comparuit coram Conſilio Domini Regis &c. & ex miſericordia curiæ datus eſt dies prædicto *Rich.* ad reſpondendum billæ in die Lunæ prox.

6 Februarij fol. 214. *Iacobus Gerard* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* Eodem *Rob. Chideley* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

Anno 14. *H.* 8.

5 MAij fol. 226. *Will. Aſtell* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c. Eodem folio 227. *Thomas ap Madoke* clericus, comparuit apud Weſtminſter virtute B. de *P.S.* &c.

9 Maij folio 235. *Tho. Sidenham* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

15 Maij *Will. Cocke*, enioyned by the Kings Counſell to appeare before them at a day certaine, there to abide ſuch open puniſhment and correction, as by them ſhalbe deuiſed, for his craft, and vntrueth committed, and done contrarie to the Kings Lawes in that behalfe which was in forging of a deede &c.

21 Maij folio 246. *Iohan. Franke* admiſſus eſt comparere per *Henricum Bury* atturnatum ſuum cum C. de ſtando lando decreto, & iudicio per Conſilium Domini Regis facto &c.

30 Maij

30 Maij folio 252. *Robert Heyward* de Hungerford in comitatu Berk. yeoman, comparuit virtute attachiamenti directi vicecomiti Comitat. prædicti, ad ſectam *Io. Sowter* viduæ, & habet ad comparendū coram conſilio Domini Regis de die in diem quouſq; aliter habeat in mandatis per Conſilium prædictum: & hoc ſub pœna 200. lib. & etiam ſub pœna forisfacturæ cuiuſdam obligationis, in qua tenetur dicto vicecomiti ad comparendum coram dicto conſilio, ad diem in B. Regis limitatum.

25 Iunij, fol. 263. *Robert Yeo* &c. admiſſus eſt comparere per *Rob. Chideley* atturnatū ſuum, cum conſilio magiſtri *Roo* ſeruientis ad legem cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S* &c.

Eodem, fol. 266. *Io. Mature* nomine *Thom. Laken* comparuit apud VVeſtminſter virtute B. ſub pœna &c. ad ſectam *Radulphi Poiner*, & ſuper iuramentum ſuum dicit, quod dictus *Tho.* modo equitare non poteſt ratione fractionis ſuæ tibiæ & ideo admiſſus eſt prædictus *Thom.* comparere per *Richardum Foſter* atturnatum ſuum cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Eodem, *Io. Hawkins* comparuit &c. & ſuper reſponſum exhibitum, admiſſus eſt comparere per *Tho. Wetherby* A. ſuum, cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

2 Iulij, fol. 276. Domina *Margareta Marren* vidua, comparuit apud VVeſtminſter, virtute B. &c. ad ſectam *Will. Euerarde* &c. & habet ad reſpondendum billæ &c. & ad comparendum de die in diem &c.

Eodem, fol. 277. *Chriſtof. Nores* comparuit apud VVeſtminſter, virtute B. ſub pœna 100. lib. &c. & poſtea ſuper reſponſum exhibitum, admiſſus eſt comparere per *Chriſtof. Conies* atturnatū ſuum cum clauſula de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

9 Iulij, fol. 281. *Io. Prendergeſt* generoſus, comparuit apud VVeſtminſter &c & ſuper reſponſum exhibitum admiſſus eſt comparere per *Wil. Someſter* de le Stronde A. ſuū, cum conſilio magiſtri *Roo* cum clauſula de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

11 Iul. fol. 288. Memorandū, that in the matter of variance

the ſaid Counſel, a good and ſufficient title in Lawe and conſcience to the ſaid lands &c.

Eodem folio 189. The poſſeſſion, rents, and profites of a Chantrie decreed to certaine copartnors &c. giuing further commandement, to all the tenants pertaining to the ſaid Chantrie, to obey and fulfill this decree as much as in them is &c.

Eodem fol. 194. The poſſeſſion of certaine landes decreed by the Kinges honourable Counſell, to *Agnes Stirling* againſt the Abbot of Abindon and his Monaſterie &c. till he haue ſufficiently diſproued, the title of the compl. &c.

24 Ianuarij folio 199. *Richar. Curtes* de comitatu Norfolke yeoman, comparuit coram Conſilio Domini Regis &c. & ex miſericordia curiæ datus eſt dies prædicto *Rich.* ad reſpondendum billæ in die Lunæ prox.

6 Februarij fol. 214. *Iacobus Gerard* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*
Eodem *Rob. Chideley* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

Anno 14. *H.* 8.

5 MAij fol. 226. *Will. Aſtell* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.
Eodem folio 227. *Thomas ap Madoke* clericus, comparuit apud Weſtminſter virtute B. de *P.S.* &c.

9 Maij folio 235. *Tho. Sidenham* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

15 Maij *Will. Cocke*, enioyned by the Kings Counſell to appeare before them at a day certaine, there to abide ſuch open puniſhment and correction, as by them ſhalbe deuiſed, for his craft, and vntrueth committed, and done contrarie to the Kings Lawes in that behalfe which was in forging of a deede &c.

21 Maij folio 246. *Iohan. Franke* admiſſus eſt comparere per *Henricum Bury* atturnatum ſuum cum C. de ſtando lando decreto, & iudicio per Conſilium Domini Regis facto &c.

30 Maij

30 Maij folio 252. *Robert Heyward* de Hungerford in comitatu Berk. yeoman, comparuit virtute attachiamenti directi vicecomiti Comitat. prædicti, ad sectam *Io. Sowter* viduæ, & habet ad comparendū coram consilio Domini Regis de die in diem quousq; aliter habeat in mandatis per Consilium prædictum: & hoc sub pœna 200. lib. & etiam sub pœna forisfacturæ cuiusdam obligationis, in qua tenetur dicto vicecomiti ad comparendum coram dicto consilio, ad diem in B. Regis limitatum.

25 Iunij, fol. 263. *Robert Teo* &c. admissus est comparere per *Rob. Chideley* atturnatū suum, cum consilio magistri *Roo* seruientis ad legem cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S* &c.

Eodem, fol. 266. *Io. Mature* nomine *Thom. Laken* comparuit apud VVestminster virtute B. sub pœna &c. ad sectam *Radulphi Poiner*, & super iuramentum suum dicit, quod dictus *Tho.* modo equitare non potest ratione fractionis suæ tibiæ & ideo admissus est prædictus *Thom.* comparere per *Richardum Foster* atturnatum suum cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Eodem, *Io. Hawkins* comparuit &c. & super responsum exhibitum, admissus est comparere per *Tho. Wetherby* A. suum, cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

2 Iulij, fol. 276. Domina *Margareta Marren* vidua, comparuit apud VVestminster, virtute B. &c. ad sectam *Will. Euerarde* &c. & habet ad respondendum billæ &c. & ad comparendum de die in diem &c.

Eodem, fol. 277. *Christof. Nores* comparuit apud VVestminster, virtute B. sub pœna 100. lib. &c. & postea super responsum exhibitum, admissus est comparere per *Christof. Conies* atturnatū suum cum clausula de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

9 Iulij, fol. 281. *Io. Prendergest* generosus, comparuit apud VVestminster &c & super responsum exhibitum admissus est comparere per *Wil. Somester* de le Stronde A. suū, cum consilio magistri *Roo* cum clausula de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

11 Iul. fol. 288. Memorandū, that in the matter of variance

moued and brought afore the kings honourable counsell, betweene *Richard Marble* &c. and *Christian* his wife, complainants against *Will. Carkeke* of London scriuener, and his wife defendant for the witholding, and keeping of certaine euidences deedes and writings by the saide *Christian* deliuered to the saide *An Kerkeke* concerning certaine lands and tenements, in Southwarke, and Newington, is by the kings said Counsell vpon proofe before thē remaining in writing reciting in effect, that the same *Christian* in her wydowhood, made a state of the same landes in the same deedes compriſed to one *Thomas Seymor* and others to the vſe of the saide *Christian* for terme of her life, and after her deceaſe to her children, whereof *An.* nowe the wife of *Tho. Maſcall* is one. And to the intent that thoſe vſes ſhould be aſſuredly performed, the said *Christian* deliuered the deeds indented to *An*, the wife of the said *Carkeke* declaring the saide vſes, safely to be kept by the saide *An Carkeke* to the behoofe of the children of the said *Christian*, and in the answere of the sayd *Carkeke* & *An* his wife is ſpecified more at large. Ordered, awarded and decreed, that the said euidences for the cauſes afore rehearſed ſhall remaine & continue in the keeping of the said *Carkeke*, and his wife, to the vſe of the said *An Maſcall* daughter, & heire apparant of the said *Christian* without any further trouble, or ſute, for them to be made by the said *Marble* and his wife, which nowe maketh requeſt for the same, onely as it appeareth, to make alienation and ſale of the saide lands contrary to the vſes in the same deedes mentioned, and that vpon paine of payment of ſuch coſts, as by the said Counſell ſhall bee awarded and giuen to the aforeſaide defendants, at ſuch time as the said *Marble* ſhal hereafter make any further ſuite againſt thē for that cauſe, which now be diſmiſſed and cleerly diſcharged of any time or day of appearance hereafter to be made, at the ſute or requeſt

queſt of the ſaid complainants.

14 Iulij fol.289.foraſmuch as it is apparant vnto the kings honorable Coũſell ſitting in his Court of Requeſts &c.

18 Iulij fol.297.In the cauſe betweene *Peter Grey* complainant againſt *Roger Barrowe* defendant The kings honorable Counſell haue ſtreightly charged the ſaid *Barrow*, that he vpon paine of &c. doo ſurceaſe his ſutes and actions taken againſt the ſaid *Peter* and his ſureties &c.

18 Iulij fol.298.Diuers variances and debates depending before the kings moſt honorable Counſell betweene *Io.Ellis*,and *Elizabeth* his wife plaintife and *Rich. Bowes*, and *Ione* his wife defendant are referred to *Io.* Abbot of Rysby whome the kings Counſell prayeth, deſireth and alſo requireth to take theſe paines, and labours vpon him,as he tendreth the good aduancement of Iuſtice, and the quietneſſe of his poore neighbours, to Gods pleaſure and the kings &c.

16 Octob.fol.308. *Adam Holling* &c. admiſſus comparere coram conſilio Domini Regis per *Nicholaum Hare* de le Templo interiori cum Conſilio magiſtri *Mountforde* & cum C.de *I.S.*& *I.S.*

Eodem fol.309.Domina *Margareta Rede* vidua comparuit virtute *B.*ſub pœna 100.librarũ &c. ad ſectam *Tho. Waker* &c.& habet ad comparẽdum de die in diem &c.

Eodem fol.310 *Tho.Horfall* comparuit virtute *B.* de *P.S.* &c.ad ſectam *Iacobi Alger* &c.& habet ad comparendum de die in diem &c.& poſtea ſuper diuerſas conſiderationes oſtenſas admiſſus eſt comparere coram Conſilio Domini Regis in dicta cauſa per *Iacob. Ierrard* A. ſuum C.de *I.S.*& *I.S.*

26 Octobris,fol.314. *Tho.* Abbas de Gareydon in Comitatu Leiceſter comparuit coram Conſilio Domini Regis, virtute iniunctionis ſibi datæ per *Rich.Sacheuerel* & alios in quadam cauſa contra eum nota per *Bartholmew Lee*, & habet ad reſpondendum billæ in die veneris prox. &

ad comparendum de die in diem quouſque &c.

4 Nouemb fol.316.*Tho.Roo* &c. comparuit coram Conſilio Domini Regis &c. ad ſectam *Io. Drewe* &c. & habet ad comparendum de die in diem &c. & poſtea (viz.)14 die menſis inſtantis quia pars querens non comparuit per ſe neque per A.ſuum, nec vlla billa ad diem limitatum fuit returnata, ideo per conſilium prædictum admiſſus eſt comparere prædictus *Tho.* per *Io.Flemming* de le Stronde Inne A.ſuum cum C.de I.S.& I.S.&c.

29 Nouemb.fol.320. Where matter in controuerſie &c. depending afore the Kinges honourable Counſell betweene *Tho. Game* complainant againſt *Ele Elwin* widow defendant &c. as in the bill and replication of the ſayd *Tho.* to the Kings grace preſented, onely vpon conſideration of pouertie, it is declared more at large : vpon which his requeſt, in that behalfe made, the Kings highneſſe committed the hearing and determination of the ſame to his foreſayd counſellers &c.

29 Nouemb fol.323. *Tho.Sheming* comparuit coram conſilio Domini Regis &c. in quadam cauſa contra eum mota ex parte *Iacob. Likebarough*, & ex eorum aſſenſu continuatur cauſa vſque 15.ſancti Hillarij prox. quo die prædictus *Iacobus* habet ad comparendum per *Iacob Ierard* A.ſuum,& dictus *Tho.* in propria perſona ſua, ſi interim concordia minime habita fuerit in eadem cauſa, & hoc ſub pœna 40.lib.

5 Februarij, fol. 14. *Henricus Cowper* &c. comparent apud Weſtminſter coram conſilio Domini regis virtute iniunctionis &c.& quia certificatorium non fuit returnatum ad diem limitatum,ideo admiſſæ ſunt partes defendentes comparere coram conſilio Domini regis per *Io. Wiſtowe* A.ſuum cum C.de I.S. & I.S.&c.

22 Aprilis,fol.18. *Tho. More* miles comparet coram conſilio Domini regis apud Bridewell virtute B. de P. S. ſub pœna 100. lib. ad ſectam &c. & habet diem ſibi datum

ad

ad reſpondendum billæ in die lunæ prox. & ſic ad comparendum de die in diem quouſq; aliter habeat in mandatis per conſilium prædictum : & hoc ſub pœna prædicta.

Anno 15. *H.* 8.

9 NOuemb. fol. 21. apud VVoodſtocke, where matter of variance dependeth afore the Kings honourable counſell betweene *Io. Paine* of Melles yeoman, plaint. and *Io. Horner* defend. for and vpon the right, title, intereſt, vſe, and poſſeſſion, of a capitall Meſſuage with all the lands, &c. The ſayd counſell haue awarded, ordered and decreed that the ſayd *Io. Paine* ſhall from thenceforth ſuffer the ſayd *Iohn Horner* to haue, and peaceably to inioy and occupy the ſaid farme place, and other the premiſſes &c. This decree ſubſcribed with the hands of the foreſayd counſell, &c.

Anno 16. *H.* 8.

10 MAij, fol 21. *Tho. Corby* & *Io.* vxor eius, & *Nicholaus Strowde* de Com. Cantij, comparent coram conſilio Domini regis apud VVeſtminſter, virtute literæ miſſiuæ, apud ſectam *Io. Silueſtre* viduæ &c.

20 Nouemb. fol. 22. in the cauſe depending &c. betweene *Nicholas Monke* plaint. and *Will. Lane* defend. for certaine lands &c. Foraſmuch as after deliberate hearing of the ſaid cauſe, in former time, it was decred againſt the ſaid *Nicholas* : which decree the ſayd *Nicholas* hath broken &c. It is therfore in conſideration of the miſdemeanors done by the ſaid *Nicholas* in reſiſting the former directions and conditions in the former decree cõcluded &c. Ordered that he from hencefoorth in no maner of wiſe ſhall preſent or bring any bill, or other matter to the kings

kings Grace or counſell touching the ſame: vpon paine of impriſonment &c.

Anno 17. *H.* 8.

12 IVnij fol. 23. This bill made the ſaid day and yere witneſſeth that I *Robert Yeo*, eſquier haue authoriſed and put in my place *Io. Roo* Sergeant at the Lawe and *Will. Honychurch* and euery of them to be mine aſſignes and counſell to appeare before maſter *Ingelfield*, and maſter *D. VVolmã* the twelueth day next enſuing the feaſt of the holy Trinitie next comming after the date hereof, and there to plead confes, ſaue, and get, in my name and behalfe the right, title, poſſeſſion, vſe, and inheritance of a miſe of 160. acres of land called Woodwill within the pariſh of Bediforde within the Countie of Deuon: the which miſe, and land, one *VValter Martaine* and *Ione* his wife claimeth and pretendeth title to by the way of petition, before the ſaid maſter *Ingelfielde*, & M. *D. VVolman* Counſellours to our ſaid Soueraigne Lord the King. In witneſſe whereof I the ſaid *Robert Yeo.* haue ſealed and ſubſcribed this letter of atturney with my hand the day and yere aboue written.

4 Februarij fol. 26. *Io. Brereton* of Dulancre in the Countie Stafford eſquire complainant againſt *Tho. Alben* of the ſaid Countie yeoman defendant &c. The kings Counſell hauing the aduiſe of diuers perſons learned in the kings lawe haue determined &c.

9 Decemb. fol. 28. apud Winſor where matter of variance dependeth before the kings honourable Counſell betweene *Richard Tate* gent. vſher of the kings moſt honorable Chamber pl. and *Io. Audelet* gent. defend. touching the right, title, and intreſt of a leaſe of the mannour of Wolleighe with the appurtinances in the Countie of Berkſhire &c.

Anno

Anno 18. *H.* 8.

9 NOuemb. fol. 31. admiſſus eſt *Edwardus Pomerey* miles comparere coram Conſilio Domini Regis in cauſa contra eum mota ex parte *Tho. Bilford* & *Margeriæ* vxoris eius per *VVill. Dobſon* A. ſũum cum conſilio magiſtri *Collis*, & *Syddenham* de Templo Interiori cum C. de *I. S.* & *I. S.*

Anno 19. *H.* 8.

24 IAnuarij fol. 36. *VValterus Griffin* miles comparet corã conſilio Domini Regis apud Weſtmin. ad ſectam magiſtri Decani Capellæ Regis virtute cuiuſdã *B.* ſub. *P. S.* & per prefatum Conſiliũ iniunctum eſt dicto *VValtero* quod compareat de die in diem, donec & quouſque aliter habeat in mandatis &c.

Anno 20. *H.* 8.

18 IVnij fol. 39. Memorandũ that the Kings Counſel haue continued the cauſe of variaunce afore them brought by *Will. Couell* pl. againſt *Will. Permetor* now Mayor of Notingham defend. vnto the morow after the feaſt of al ſowles next comming: for that the ſayde *Couel* hath not manifeſted, ne declared that the ſaid *Permetor* at the time of his ſute commenſed, was Mayor, ne ſo named him in the kings *P. S.* by colour wherof he intended, and craftily did deceiue the ſaide counſell therein, which hauing thereof knowledge woulde not awarde any proceſſe againe the ſayd Mayor, during the time of his office.

28 Ianuarij fol. 41. Heareafter followeth the names of ſuch Counſellours as be appointed for the hearing of poore mens cauſes in the kings Court of Requeſt.

The Biſhop of Lincoln: The Deane of the kings Chappel,

ple D.*Wolman*, D.*Rouland*, vicar of Croydon, D.*Lupton*, D.*Cromer*, Sir. *Thomas Neuel* knight, D.*Suliard*, D.saint *Iermine*, *The* Abbot of Westminster, the B. of saint Assaph the L. of S. Iohns Ieruſalem: Sir *Io.Huſſey*, S.*Will. Fitz-williams*, Sir *Roger Townſende* Knights.

Anno 21. *H.*8.

26 APrilis follio 48. *Will. Wake* de Hertwel in Comitatu Northamp. gent. perſonaliter comparuit coram Conſilio Domini Regis apud Weſtminſter dictis die & anno & recognouit ſe debere dicto Domino Regi 40. lib. ſoluendas in feſto natiuitatis Sancti *Io. Baptiſtæ* prox. futuro &c. & niſi &c. tunc &c. The condition of this recognizance is ſuch, that if the aforeſaid *Wil. Wake* from the date hereof during the ſpace of 3. yeres next, and immediatly following, and fully to bee complete and ended, bee of good and honeſt bearing aſwell againſt *Ralfe Addington*, and all other perſons nowe keepers and walkers of the Foreſt of Whitelywoode in the Countie aforeſaide, and alſo other keepers and walkers there for the time beeing: And alſo during the ſame time doe not kill ne deſtroy by himſelfe, nor his ſeruantes by his procuring any of the kings deare, or game in the ſame Foreſt, then this recognizance to bee void and of no force, or elſe to ſtand in full ſtrength and vertue.

2 Iunij fol. 51. *Tho. Woodman* comparuit &c. admiſſus eſt comparere &c. per *Io. Hichcoke* A. ſuum, cum Conſilio magiſtri White, de Templo Interiori, cũ C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* Eodem *Will. Hawkins* comparet &c. ad ſectam *Will. Baylie* militis &c.

7 Iunij fol. 52. *Roger Coluerhouſe* &c. comparet &c. ad ſectam *Lucas Langland* armigeri &c.

11 Iunij fol. 54. *Thomas Knight* de ciuitate London, perſonaliter

naliter comparuit apud Westminster coram Consilio Domini Regis virtute *B.* de *P.S:* Et ibidem recognouit se debere dicto Domino Regi 40. libr. sterling, soluend. in festo natiuitatis sancti *Ioannis* Baptistæ prox. futuro, &c. Et nisi &c. tunc &c. The condition of this recognisance is such, that if the aforesaid *Tho. Knight* daily make his personall apparance before the Kings Counsell in white hall at Westminster, or els where the said Counsel shalbe commaunded to sit, and keepe Court during the time, the cause against him moued by *Will. Smith* shal bee in trauerse, and not determined, then this recognisance to be voide.

20 Nouemb. fol. *66.* In the cause depending &c. betweene *Henrie Sylby* of the towne of Thingdon in the countie of Northampton, as all other customarie tenants and copy-holders there compl. against one *Iohn Mulsho* Esquier their landlord defend. touching such excessiue, and great fines, which they affirme to be demanded of thē, by the said *Ioh. Mulsho* contrarie to their olde and ancient custome &c. It is now by the said Counsell ordered &c. that the same *Mulsho,* and his heires frō henceforth &c. shal vse the seasing of the same fines reasonably, according to his customarie court rolles and presidents. And if the saide tenants, and the saide *Mulsho* and their heires cannot heereafter reasonably agree vpon the assessing of the said fines: It is by the said Counsell further ordered for the relieue of the said tenants, that then the tenants so grieued, shal resort to the Steward there for the time being, hee according to his learning to assesse the same after such forme and maner, as may stande to be consonant to equitie, right, and good conscience, as he will answere afore the Counsell for the same &c.

4 Februarij fol. 75. *Nicholaus Cadman* &c. admissus est comparere &c. cum Consilio magistri *Goodale* de Templo interiori.

12 Februarij in a cauſe &c. betweene *Tho. Tong* clerke, parſon of the pariſh Church of Medill in the countie of Salop plaintife, and *Rich. Baneſter* of the ſame pariſh Eſquier, defend. touching the taking, and withholding of certaine oblations and tithes &c. ordered for the plaintife, againſt the defendant &c.

Ann. 22. *H.* 8.

6 Maij fol. 79. *Will. Sparry* de Templo interiori, nomine *Ioan.* Prioris de Studley, perſonaliter comparuit, vt A. dicti Prioris &c.

18 Maij fol. 81. In the cauſe &c. betweene *Will. Eaſt* compla. and the reuerend father in God *Iohn*, Abbot of the Monaſterie of Charteſey defend. touching 39. lib. foure ſhillings due for 28. quarters of wheate, and 28. quarters of barley &c. the ſaide Counſell haue awarded, that the ſaid Abbot ſhall pay the ſaid money &c.

21 Iunij fol. 84. *Radulph. Bland* comparuit apud Weſtminſter &c. & ſuper reſponſum exhibitum admiſſus eſt cõparere per *Michaelem Purfrey* generoſum, cum Conſilio magiſtri *Bromeley* de Templo interiori cum *C.* de *I. S.* & *I. S.*

28 Iunij fol. 86. *Rob. Currant* &c. admiſſus eſt comparere per *Franciſcum Thirkill* atturnatum ſuum, cum conſilio magiſtri *Hare* de Templo interiori, cum clauſula de *I. S.* & *I. S.* &c.

18 Octobris fol. 91. Where matter of controuerſie &c. betweene the Maſter and fellowes of Vniuerſitie Colledge in Oxon. compl. againſt *Rob. Mordant*, ſonne and heire of *Will. Mordante* eſquire deceaſed defendant for, and vpon the right, title, intereſt, vſe, and poſſeſſion of three acres of land &c.

10 Nouembris *Rich. Sampſon* Decanus &c. Conſiliarius Regius.

18 Nouemb.

18 Nouembris fol. 96. *Will. Conell* de villa Notingham: & *Tho. Warcup* &c. recognouerunt se debere Domino Regi 10. lib. &c. sub conditione quod *Alicia Andrew* litem suam contra *Io. Cooke* motam coram Consilio Regis prosequetur & soluet expensas, casu quo fuerit condemnata &c.

27 Ianuarij fol. 105. *Io. Sprige* &c. admissus est comparere per magistrum *Warner* & *Will. Saunders* de Templo Interiori &c.

8 Februarij fol. 108. *Io. Browne* de Langley in Comitatu Herteforde personaliter comparuit apud Westminster coram Consilio Domini Regis, & recognouit se debere dicto Domino Regi 100. lib. sterling &c. The condition of this recognizaunce is such, that if the aforesaid *Io. Browne* surcease his sute, and action, which he now hath depending in the Common plees against one *Ieffrey Hill*, concerning an obligation of the summe of 100. Markes, and therein no further proceed, vnto such time the kings Counsell haue otherwise determined in the cause afore them depending then this recognizance to be voyd.

Anno 23. H8.

11 MAij fol. 121. *Will. Brykenshawe* admissus est comparere &c. per *Will. Dobson* atturnatum suum cum consilio magistri *Bosse*, & magistri *Bradshawe* de Templo interiori cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Penultimo Iunij fol. 137. In a matter now depending afore the Kings honourable Counsell in his Courte of Requests betweene *Tho. Rothwood* pl. against *Wil.* nowe Abbot of Stratford &c.

26 Ianuarij fol. 153. *Georgius VVilloughby* armiger personaliter comparuit &c. ad sectam *Tho. Smith* &c. admissus est cõparere &c. per *Wil. Dobson* A. suum cũ consilio M.

Audley, & magistri *Willoughby* seruientium ad legem, & *Rich. Heydon* de Lincolns Inne cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

7 Februarij fol. 159. in the cause of variance brought afore the king and his honourable Counsell by *Will. Wrenche* &c. pl. against *Tho. Shephard* defendant &c.

Eodem fol. 160, in a cause &c. moued and brought afore the king and his honourable Counsell in the Courte of Requests, by *Tho. Canston* &c pl. and *Iames Osborne* &c. defend. &c.

Anno 24. *H.* 8.

4 MAij fol. 174. in a cause depending &c. betweene *Tho. Hawkings* sonne and heire of ~~*Iames*~~ *Hawkings* compl. against Dame *Katherine Pakenham* widowe def. &c.

27 Iunij. fol. 184. *Io. Greuell* &c, recognouit se debere Domino Regi 40. lib. &c. with condition to appeare from time to time, in VVhite-Hall at Westminster during the time that the cause against him mooued by *Margaret Arches* widow remaineth indiscussed &c,

4 Iulij fol. 186. *Thom. Parker* de Northmulton in Comitatu Deuon. personaliter comparuit coram Consilio Domini Regis apud Westminster virtute *B.* de *P.S.* &c. ad sectam Domini *Zouche*, & habet diem sibi datam ad respondendum billæ in die Lunæ prox. & sic ad comparendum de die in diem &c.

Eodem whereas vpon the examination of a cause brought afore the kings honourable Counsell touching the title and possession of 5. acers of lande &c. whereof *Tho. Smith* and *Rose* his wife suppose them to be disseased by one *Io. Browne* &c. It is ordered that such interest, and title, as in that matter is declared and supposed to be betweene *Io. Iermy*, and *George Willoughby* esquires be wholy remitted to the common law, there to be determined according to the course of the same, which both

both parties are ſufficient and able to followe, and trie, there ſubſtance in lands and goods well conſidered and knowne &c.

10 Iulij fol.189. In a cauſe of variaunce depending in the Court of Requeſts before the Commiſſioners there &c.

13 Iulij fol. 192. in a cauſe depending &c. betweene *Rich. Robinſon* citizen and broderer of London pl. againſt *Tho. Yong* of the ſame Citie broderer defend. &c. touching one boothe in Sturbridge faire beſides Barnewel in the Countie of Cambridge &c.

19 Nouembris, fol.201. *Robert Alot* de Emley &c. recognouit ſe debere Domino regi &c. The condition of this recognizance is ſuch, that if the foreſayd *Robert Alot* fō henceforth, at no time hereafter, neither by himſelfe, ne any other perſon by his aſſent, procuring, or aſſiſting do not inquiet, nor trouble, vexe nor ſue, by the order or courſe of the Kings common lawes, or otherwiſe, *Will. Smith*, and *VVill. Capell*, ne none of their tenaunts, as to them are adiudged, by order of a decree, thereof made by the Kings Counſell, contrary to words and matter therein conteined, that then this recognizaunce to be void &c.

25 Nouemb. fol. 202. admiſſus eſt *Thom. VVhitney* Abbas monaſterij de Dulacreſſe comparere coram Conſilio Domini regis in cauſa contra eum mota ex parte *Petri VVillot*, pro eo quod idem non comparuit coram dicto Conſilio per magiſtrum *Flowre* atturnatum ſuum cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

22 Ianuarij, fol. 206. *Rich. VVilliams* &c. admiſſus eſt comparere &c. per *VVil. Dobſon* A. ſuum cum conſilio magiſtri *Brooke* de Templo interiori cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

1 Februarij, fol.208. *Anthonius Benet* &c. admiſſus eſt comparere per *Io. Dion* de Clements Inne A. ſuum cum conſilio magiſtri *Moyne* de Templo interiori cum C. &c.

12 Februarij, fol. 210. In a cauſe depending and brought be-

before the Kings honourable counſell by a bill of complaint to the Kings grace, preſented by *Thom. Aſheley* of Melton, Conſtable in the county of Norfolke eſquire, compl. againſt the now Prior of Chriſtchutch in the city of Norwich &c.

16 Februarij, fol. 226. In a cauſe depending &c. betweene *Io. Stanbanke* and *Margaret* his wife, ſometimes the wife of *Tho. More* deceaſed, plaintife, againſt *Io. More* ſonne and heire of the ſayd *Thom. More* and *Margaret* his wife, defendant, touching the ioynture to the ſayd *Margaret* plaintife, aſſigned and appointed. It manifeſtly appeareth vnto the ſaid Counſell, aſwell vpon view and ſight of a booke heeretofore made by Sir *Will. Paulet* knight, now Controller of the Kings honourable houſholde, & by indenture of award ſince that time made by certaine arbitratours, that the ſayd *Margaret* ſhould haue and enioy for terme of her life all ſuch lands and tenements as be written with the hand of the ſayde ſir *VVill. Paulet* in a leaſe of the ſaid booke, for and in the name of her ioynture to her belonging by force of the gift of her ſayd late husband *Tho. More*, as by the ſayd booke, and the ſayd indenture more plainly appeareth &c.

Anno 25. H. 8.

VLtimo Aprilis, fol. 216. *Edwardus Fabian* &c. admiſſus eſt comparere &c. per *VVil. Dobſon* A. ſuum cum conſilio magiſtri *Baldwine* ſeruientis ad legem cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

23 Maij, fol. 222. *Richard VVoleman* and *VVill. Suliard* of the Kings Counſell.

8 Iulij, fol. 237. *Io. Lambert* &c. perſonaliter comparuit coram conſilio Domini regis apud Weſtminſter &c. & recognouit ſe debere dicto Domino Regi 40. lib. ſterling &c. The condition of this recognizance is ſuch, that if the

the Maior of the towne of Hull &c. the Aldermen and Comminalty of the ſame, doe ſend vp and cauſe to appeare afore the Kings counſell at Weſtminſter in Craſtino animarum next comming, one perſon as atturney ſufficiently authoriſed vnder their common ſeale to make aunſwere vnto ſuch a bill as is exhibited afore the the ſayde Counſell in the name of diuers of the inhabitants of the townſhip of Leiſtofe in the county of Suffolke, then this recognizaunce to be voyde, or els to ſtand &c.

16 Octobris fol. 240. *Io. Thirlby* &c. admiſſus eſt comparere &c. per *Simon Sampſon* &c A. ſuum cum Conſilio magiſtri *Wingfield* & *Io Baron* de Templo cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

17 Nouemb. fol. 245. Epiſcopus de Landaffe nomine magiſtri, fratrum & ſororum, Sanctæ *Katherinæ* iuxta London perſonaliter comparuit apud Weſtminſter, ad ſectam *Ioan. Allen* militis, & ſuper reſponſum exhibitum, & iuramentum inde receptum admiſſus eſt comparere &c. per *VVil. Dobſõ* A. ſuum cum conſilio magiſtri *Maudline* de medio Templo cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

23 Ianuarij fol. 1. *Tho. VVatſon* de Staunford comparuit perſonaliter corã Conſilio Domini Regis apud Weſtminſter virtute *B.* de *P.S.* ſub pœna 100. lib. ad ſectam *Rich. Cecill* generoſi &c.

30 Ianuarij fol. 5. memorandum that *VVill. VVerrall* hath contented and payde afore the kings Counſell in the White-hall at VVeſtminſter to the vſe of maſter *Coppinger* the ſummeof thirtie ſhillings &c.

Anno 26. *H.* 8.

4 MAij fol. 14. ſir *Edward Don* knight defend. &c.

12 Maij fol. 16. Afore the kings counſel in the VVhite-Hall at VVeſtminſter &c.

18 Maij fol. 17. Memorandum that it is ordered by the kings

honorable Counſell that no P.S. be directed to the Prior of Norwich at the ſute of *Denis Fuller*, but that the ſayd Prior be admitted to appeare by his atturney.

Eodem, fol. 18. A cauſe touching the title of a meſſuage &c. remitted to the common law, with iniunction that neither of them ſhall vſe any dilatory plea &c.

6 Nouemb. fol. 30. A cauſe decreed for the freedome and liberty of *Wil. Netheway*, challenged by Sir *Edw. Gorge* knight for his bondman &c.

24 Nouemb. fol. 33. *Elizabeth Corogouſe* bound in recognizance &c. for to keepe &c. the award, order and determination of M. *Woleman* & M. *Suliard* two of the Kings counſellers, in the cauſe depending before them in the Requeſtes &c. vide 12. Februar. fol. 41.

Anno 27. *H.* 8.

30 NOuēb. fol. 59. In Alba aula Weſtminſter, a decree touching a ſtatute bond &c. whereof there could be no execution by the rigour of the law.

Vltimo Nouemb. fol. 60. A decree in confirmation of a former decree made by *Tho.* Archbiſhop of Yorke late Lord Chanceller and his coaſſiſtants &c.

Vltimo Ianuarij, fol. 67. M. D. *Wolman*, and M. *Suliard*, two of the kings honourable counſellers &c.

Anno 28. *H.* 8.

25 MAij, fol. 77. In awarding of poſſeſſion of lands, a prouiſion made for the carriage away of the corne already ſowen &c.

8 Nouemb. fol. 85. *Thom. Richards* & alij &c. admiſſi ſunt ſuper diuerſas conſiderationes conſilio prædicto oſtenſas comparere per *Richardum Flowre* atturnatum ſuum, cū conſilio magiſtri *Mountague* ſeruientis ad legem &c. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Anno

Anno 29. H. 8.

6 IVnij, fol. 102. *VVil. Eſſex* miles, perſonaliter comparuit &c. ad ſectam epiſcopi Ciceſtrenſis.

23 Ianuarij, fol. 115. Heereafter followe the names of the Cõmiſſioners appointed to ſit in the court of Requeſts in the Whitehall at VVeſtminſter: Firſt, the reuerend father in God *Richard* the Biſh. of Chicheſter, *Nicholas Hare*, *Tho. Thirleby*, *Edmond Boner*, and *Edward Carne*.

4 Februar. fol. 118. *Tho. Monning* perſonaliter comparuit, & data eſt dies parti reæ ad reſpondendum, quo die ſatisfecit termino, & pars querens nihil dicit ad reſponſum per 10. dies, ideo admiſſus eſt antedictus *Tho.* comparere per *Simonem Sampſon* A. ſuum, cum conſilio magiſtri *VVingfield* cum clauſula de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

10 Februarij, fol. 119. dies data *Thomæ Arthur* ad reſpondendum billæ &c. ſine dilatione, & etiam ad ducendum ſecum Indenturam modo in lite.

Anno 30. H. 8.

28 MAij, fol. 128. Cauſes depending before the Lord Priuy ſeale, or at the common law &c.

2 Iunij, Touching the title and intereſt of certaine landes betweene &c. It is ordered and decreed by the Kinges honourable counſell &c.

26 Iunij, fol. 133 *Tho. Atkins* nomine *Ioannæ Haines* viduæ, perſonaliter comparuit &c. & ſuper iuramentum ſuum, dicit quod dicta *Ioanna* tantis infirmitatibus & ſenectute eſt detenta quod comparere non poteſt. Ideo conceditur per curiam quod *Nicholaus Poines*, & *VValterus Denis* milites, habeant poteſtatem ad recipiendum reſponſum, & ad certificandum &c.

Eodem, fol. 134. facta fide de infirmitatibus *Tho. Tirrell*

 militis,

militis, conceditur ei, dedimus potestatem direct. *Io. Springe* &c. ad recipiendum responsum & certificandum &c.

Eodem *Tho. Hilton* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

6 Iulij fol. 141. A certificat written to the Lord Bishop of VVestminster by master *Nicholas Hare*, touching a decree made and signed by him at Court in a cause depending betweene A.B. &c.

16 Octobris fol. 144. *Io. Atmore* &c. admissus comparere per *Simonem Sampson* atturnatum suum cum consilio magistrorum *Gaudy*, *Carell*, & *Suliard* de Templo interiori cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Eodem fol. 145. sir *Richard Brereton* knight compl. &c.

2 Nouembris fol. 146. The ladie *Rose VVallop* widow complainant &c.

4 Nouembris fol. 5. A day peremptorily giuen to the Lord of Rutlande to make answere to the complaint of *Curtes* &c.

6 Nouembris fol. 149 *Ione Tyler* pl. and *Rob. Southe* defend. &c. the defendant dismissed, and she charged and commauuded that she sequester and vtterly leaue rayling & vnfitting wordes speaking hereafter against the defendant vpon paine of imprisonment, and such other punishment that thereof may follow and ensue &c.

Eodem fol. 151. VVhere cause of contention &c. hath bene moued before the Kings most honourable Counsell &c. touching the title, interest, and possession of certaine landes &c. where the titles on both sides are examined and decreed for the pl. both for possession and title, against the defendant, till the defendant shal shew better matter for his title either afore the sayde Counsell, or otherwise by course of the Kings Common lawes.

1 Februarij fol 10. *Ieffery Downe* pl. and the Abbot of Reading defendant &c.

Anno

22 IVnij fol. 194. *Io. Sewall* &c. admiſſus eſt comparere per *Will. Dobſon* attornatum ſuum cum conſilio magiſtri *Porter* de Templo iuteriori cum *C.* de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

28 Iunij fol. 198 *Rob. Parker* perſonaliter comparuit coram Conſilio Domini Regis apud Weſtminſter virtute mandati ſibi dati per nuncium Cameræ dicti Domini Regis ad ſectam *Henrici Draper* &c.

6 Iulij fol. 201. *VVill. Curtes* of London Tallowchaundler compl. againſt the Earle of Rutlande defend. touching the right, title, and poſſeſſion of an houſe and certaine lands, and decreed againſt the ſaid Earle.

10 Octob. fol. 203. *Geogius Columbell* &c. admiſſus comparere per *Io. Dion* de Templo Interiori cũ C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

22 Octobris fol. 210. The keeping of a Parke &c. adiudged to a ſeruant againſt his maſter vpon the graunt of an annuitie vnto him by the ſaid maſter to continue till matter ſufficient to diſcharge the ſaide ſeruant compl. bee ſhewed before the kings Counſell.

25 Octobris fol. 213. the poſſeſſion of an yeerely rent of iij. ſhillings adiudged, but the title, and right to the land, left to the triall of the kings common lawes.

18 Nouemb. fol. 223. fourtie ſhillings for coſts awarded to a defend. to be paide to him or his aſſignes when and aſſoone as the ſaid cõplainant ſhall hereafter fatigate ſue vexe, or trouble, the ſaid defend. touching the title, and intereſt of the premiſſes or any parcell thereof.

27 Nouemb. fol. 229. *Rich. Flower*, and *Io. Suaynton* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

6 Februarij fol. 238. *Io. Cheiney* perſonaliter comparuit coram Conſilio Domini Regis virtute *B.* de *P.S.* ſub pœna legeanciæ ad reſpondendum certis articulis contra eum obijciendis ex parte Domini Regis, & habet diem ſibi datam &c. & ad comparendum de die in diem quouſque

usque &c.

8 Februarij fol.46. The execution of a former order staied till the matter be further heard and determined &c.

21 Aprilis fol. 49. vpon considerations shewed to the Counsell by the master of the Rolles &c.

28 Aprilis fol. 2. *Io. Newman* admissus comparere coram Consilio Domini Regis apud VVestminster &c. per *Richar. Flower* atturnatum suum cum consilio magistri *Weston* de Banco Regis cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Anno 32. *H.*8.

8 IVnij fol. 11. *VVill. VVeston* knight compl. against *Simon Smith* defend. &c.

Eodē fol. 12. *Mattheus Smith* de Brasennose in Vniuersitate Oxon. personaliter comparuit coram Consilio Domini Regis apud VVestminster virtute *B.* de *P.S.* ad sectā *Will. Abley* & habet ad respondendum billæ in die Sabathi prox. & sic ad comparendū de die in diem &c.

2 Iulij fol. 20. *Rich. Norwich* de VVestley personaliter comparuit &c. postea super responsum exhibitum, quia pars querens recessit, & non comparuit ideo admissus est prefatus *Rich.* comparere in causa predicta per *Will. Dobson* A. suū cum consilio *Io. Adington*, cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

3 Iulij fol. 21. In the matter depending &c. & it is nowe by the kings most honourable Counsell ordered &c.

8 Iulij fol. 23. VVhere there hath bene long variance depending before the kings most honourable Counsell betweene *Will. Warren* pl. and *Walter Allen* defend. &c.

8 Nouembris fol. 34. *Richar. Gurney* comparuit &c. & quia pars querens minime comparet ad diem sibi prefixum, ideo admissus est prefatus *Rich.* comparere per *Wil. Dobson* A. suum cum consilio *Michaelis Malet* de Templo interiori cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

23 Ianuarij fol. 38. Domina *Alicia More* vidua personaliter com-

comparuit coram consilio Domini Regis apud VVestminster virtute *B.* de *P.S.* &c. ad sectam *Christof. Newton*, & habet ad respondendum billæ in die lunæ prox. & sic ad comparendum de die in diem quousque &c.

12 Februarij fol. 46. The ladie *Margeret* Marques Dorcet defendant &c. & 1. Iulij 33. H. 8. fol. 80.

Anno 33. H. 8.

25 MAij fol. 62. A matter of promise vpon mariage and of legacie decreed.

28 Iunij fol. 64. A decree subscribed by the B. of VVestminster, *Robert Southwell* and *Io. Tregonwell* of the kings honourable Counsell &c.

29 Maij fol. 66. A decree against S. *Raphe Langford* knight for p. of 38. lib. &c. for distreining and carying away of certaine cattell whereunto he had no interest, by colour of an extent vpon a statute deliuered then vnto him as sheriffe of Notinghamshire.

22 Iunij fol. 73. *Will. Mantell* & *Io. Golding* scholares Collegij de Vause personaliter comparēt coram consilio Domini Regis apud VVestminster virtute *P.S.* &c. ad sectam *Rich. More* clerici &c. & habent ad respondendum billæ &c. & ad comparendū de die in diem quousq; &c.

24 Octobris fol. 92. *Edmond Bonor*, Bishop of London complaint &c.

6 Nouembris fol. 93. *Tho.* Lorde Bishop of VVestminster one of the Kings most honourable Counsell in the VVhite-Hall &c.

10 Nouembris fol, eodem Admissus est Dominus *Henricus Morley* comparere coram Consilio Domini Regis in causa contra eum mota, ex parte *Wil. Norf.* per *Simonem Sampson*. Asuum cum consilio magistri *Browne* seruientis ad legem cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

Eodem fol. 96. & 97. Certaine witnesses punished by the

the kings moſt honourable counſel for their vntrue depoſitions before them made in a matter depending betweene *Io. Stephen* &c. pl. and *Edward Shelley* &c defend. by impriſonment &c.

10 Februarij fol. 124. a decree all in latine by *Tho.* Biſhop of Weſtminſter *Robert Southwell* knight, and *Io. Tregonwell* eſquire, all three the kings Counſellors in his court of VVhite-Hall and ſealed with their ſeales.

14 Martij fol. 109. In the cauſe of *Dauid Siſſell* of VVitham in the Countie of Lincolne pl. againſt *Richard Siſſell* his brother Yeoman of the kings robes, for certaine landes being in Staunford in the ſayde Countie of Lincolne &c. diſmiſſed by the kings moſt honourable Counſell &c. and *Dauid* inioyned to leaue his clamour further to be made to the kings grace, touching the premiſſes vpon paine of impriſonment &c.

Anno 34. H. 8.

6 MAij fol. 118. A decree againſt the maſter of an apprentiſe in London for the reſtitution of money receiued with him &c.

10 Maij fol. 120 *Tho. Maleuerer* generoſus defend. &c.

10 Octobris fol. 130. *Io. Benge* de Pepingbury in comitatu Cantij perſonaliter comparuit &c. virtute iniunctionis ei datæ per *Tho. Darell* & *Roydon* armigeros, & quia nullum certificatorium fuit returnatum, ad diem per breue aſſignatum, ideo admiſſus eſt comparere per *Williel. Dobſon* atturnatum ſuum &c.

14 Octobris fol. 130. *Tho. Egerley* &c. Poſtea videlicet 18. die dicti menſis remittitur billa in cauſa prædict. generalibus ſuperuiſoribus Domini Regis ad audiendum & determinandum &c.

25 Nouembris fol. 137. In the cauſe depending betweene *Parnell Bowdo* plaintife againſt *Peter Bowdo* her husband defen-

defendant, who had put her away, for maintenance during his absence from her, it was decreed &c. That she should haue xx. d. a weeke out of his fee of xvi. d. a day, till either hee were reconciled vnto her, or coulde proue sufficient matter of diuorce by order of the Law.

23 Ianuarij fol. 146. *Iacobus Coffin* armiger comparuit &c. ad sectam *Mauritij* Donat in medicina doctoris &c. Eodem *Thomas Charleton* nomine *Mathæi Browne* militis comparet &c. Et super iuramentum dicit quod dictus *Mathæus* tantis infirmitatibus & senectute est detentus quod comparere non potest ad diem sibi limitatum, ideo conceditur commissio *Io. Skinner* &c. ad recipiendum responsum &c. Et ad certificandum &c.

3 Martij fol. 156. A decree for a poore woman against certaine Church-wardens in London for a messuage and implements therin, with respite of taxation of charges, till the Counsell might perceiue what towardnes there is in the defendant, for the accomplishment of this order, which if they refuse to doe, then the costs to be taxed to the vttermost charge approued due &c.

12 Aprilis fol. 162. *Thomas*, Bishop of Westminster, and *Tho. Dacres* Esquier, two of the Kings honorable Counsell &c.

Ann. 35. H. 8.

30 MAij folio 170. *Wil. Whiting* &c. admissus comparere &c. per *Wil. Dobson* atturnatum cum Consilio magistri *Harris* seruientis ad legem cum clausula de *I. S.* & *I. S.* &c.

15 Nouembris fol. 176. Terminus sancti Michaelis tentus apud villam sancti Albani, vbi curia tenta per Consilium Regis appellatur alba Aula, & 24. Nouembris, 34. H. 8. fol. 178. &c.

20 Nouembris fol. 178. A cause of legacie decreed &c.

21 Februarij fol.188. *Nicholas Alcocke*, ordered to paie to *Margery Alcock* his wife xx.s. towards her sustentatiō &c.

Ann 36.H.8.

14 MAij fol.198. *Thomas Packington* &c. admissus comparere per *Edwardum Gleyn* A. suum cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

25 Iunij fol.208. A decree for awarding of charges and costs for the breach or not performance of a bargaine in communication &c.

11 Nouembr. fol.220. Forasmuch as it appeareth before the Kings Counsell in the honourable court of white Hall at Westminster &c.

25 Nouemb. fol 223. Sir *Arthur Darcey* knight, compl. against *Ioh. Martin* of Ware, yeoman, for the not performance of a bargaine, for 120. quarters of malte &c.

Anno 37.H.8.

27 APrilis, fol.235. *Baldewinus Sheldon* admissus est comparere &c. per *Richardum Flowre* A. suum, cum cōsilio magistri *Walle* de Templo interiori cum clausula de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

30 Aprilis, fol.236. A decree against sir *Thom. Wentworth* knight L. Wentworth, defend &c. for the payment of a certaine annuitie, and the arrerages of the same then vnpayd &c. to one *Edward Glemham* and *Mary* his wife, compl. &c.

15 Maij fol.240. A decree vpon the interest, right, and title of certaine messuages, lands, and tenements, in Abbots Ripton in the county of Huntington shire &c. The like decreed, sir *Foulke Greuile* knight, being compl, 16. Nouemb, 37. H.8. fol. 248.

12 Nouemb. *Nicholaus* episc. Wigornensis querens &c.

27 Nouemb.

27 Nouemb. fol.251. A decree touching the ſtopping of a watercourſe to a mill &c.

22 Decemb.fol.251. The right honourable earle of Oxon. defend. &c. and the poſſeſſion of a manour decreed for the pl.againſt the ſayd earle.

28 Ianuarij,fol.258. *Io. Powes* generoſus comparuit &c. ad ſectam Domini de Derby &c.

1 Februarij,fol.260. Where, vpon variance mooued,and depending before the Kings moſt honourable counſel, in the White-hall at Weſtminſter, betweene *Richard Wike* plaintife, and the Lady *Honor Liſle* late wife to the right honourable *Arthur Plantagenet* late vicount Liſle &c.being a ſeruants ſute,againſt his Lady,for an annuity,granted by her late husband &c.

10 Februarij,fol.263. ſir *Philip Hobby* knight,querens &c.

Anno 38. *H.*8.

1 IVnij, fol.269. The Kings moſt honourable counſell of White hall hauing a reſpect to a former order & decree made by the Kings moſt honourable counſel in the Starre-chamber at Weſtminſter &c.

4 Iulij,D.fol. A decree touching the forfeiture of certaine wheate ſeiſed by the bailifes of Oxon. from a Baker as forfeited &c.

Eodem, fol.271. A decree for an Almeſmans place in the Cathedrall church of Weſtcheſter.

6 Iulij,fol.274. Forasmuch as *Io.Bird* the elder,and *Io.Bird* the yonger,compl. againſt *Io.* earle of Bathe defend.for and concerning a ſeiſure of certaine goods and cattals, taken by the officers of the ſaid earle,claiming the ſame to be due vnto him, as the goods and cattals of villains regardants to the mannour of Holne in the county of Deuon: and vpon anſwere,replication and reioynder, touching the ſame, the ſayde complainants during the

ſpace of two yeres and more, nothing haue further ſayd ne done for trial of their liberty, wherfore the ſaid counſell haue now diſmiſſed the ſayd earle out of this court, & remitted the matter to be tried according to the due order and courſe of the Common lawes, where all ſuch cauſes ought to be heard and determined.

14 Iulij, fol. 287. A decree touching certaine lands aſſured away by fine and recouery: but vnder certaine conditions, not performed, as the pl. prooued, and thereupon had reliefe for the value of the land, but not it &c.

29 Iulij, fol. 285. Agreed betweene *H.F.* and *N.L.* to make humble ſute to the Kings honourable counſell attendant vpon his perſon, & commonly ſitting in the kings Maieſties court of VVhite-hall at VVeſtminſter.

25 Septembris, fol. 280. An order, and finall end, taken and made by the right reuerend father in God, *Nicholas* Biſhop of VVorceſter, and ſir *Nicholas Hare* knight, of the kings moſt honourable Counſell, betweene *Henry Vyne* gent. and *Tho. Thaccumbe* &c.

17 Octobris fol. 286. In the matter of variance depending before the kings honourable Counſell: betweene Sir *Nicholas Hare*, knight complainant and *Io. Willoughby*, eſquire defendant &c.

20 Nouembris fol. 291. Sir *Richard Cholmely*, knight defendant &c.

26 Nouembris fol. 292. The moſt Reuerende father the Archebiſhop of Yorke defendant &c.

Anno 1. *E.* 6.

4 FEbruarij fol. 298. The right honourable ſir *Io. Ruſſell* knight Lord *Ruſſell* and L. Priuie Seale defendant &c.

6 Februarij fol. 298. The Reuerende father in God *Robert* Biſhop of Carliſle defend. &c.

15 Maij fol. 2. Admiſſus *Rob. Kirkham* miles comparere &c.

per

per *Wil. Dobſon* atturnatum ſuum cum Conſilio magiſtri *Stapleton* cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

22 Maij fol. 3. *Io. Burrell* maior villæ de Berwike perſonaliter comparet &c & habet ad comparendum de die in diem donec & quouſque licentiam habet recedere &c.

28 Iunij fol. 9. *Edward Glenham* eſquire and *Mary* his wife pl. and the right ho. Sir *Thomas Wentworth* L. *VVenworth* defend. &c. a rent of 20. lib. a yeere decreed againſt the ſaid Lord.

5 Iunij fol. 3. *Anthonie Belaſſes* clerke maſter of the Hoſpitall of Sherborne houſe in the County of Dureſme defend. touching an annuitie pretended to haue bine graunted by D. *Leigh* alias ſir *Tho. Leigh* knight late maſter of the ſaid Hoſpitall, and the Cobrethren of the ſame &c.

18 Octobris fol. 14. Admiſſus eſt Dominus *Scroupe* comparere &c. per *Radulphum Scroupe* cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

27 Nouembris fol. 20. A cauſe examined by the right honorable the Earle of Southampton late Chauncelour of England: betweene *Io. Knitting* &c. compl. and one *Henry Windborne* defend. was reexamined by the Kings Counſell in his court of Requeſts: and the partie committed to the Fleet by the ſaid Lord Chaunſellour, was diſcharged vpon ſureties by the ſaide Counſell, till againe hee was committed by them vpon the hearing of the cauſe.

Anno 2. E. 6.

30 IAnuarij fol. 26. *Rob. Brandling* miles querens &c.
Eodem fol. 27. Dominus *Windeſor* querens &c.
Vltimo Ianuarij fol. 29. A decree for and touching a clame made and pretended to a commõ High way. &c.

3 Februarj fol. 6. The Lord *Scroupe* defend.

4 Februarij fol. 29. A decree againſt *Richard Ieruis* Sheriffe of London for deteyinng a gelding, as goods feloniouſ-

ly taken and ſtolen: and he inforced to pay to the pl. v. li. for the ſame, & xx ſhillings for ſadle, and harneſſe &c.

8 Februarij fol. 9. *George Lusher* gent. defend. &c.

9 Februarij fol. 30. A decree for the tenantes of a mannor againſt the Lord thereof for the vſage of the Common at times accuſtomed &c.

13 Februarij fol. 32 An Iniunction to ſtay the ſuite of a bonde in the king bench &c.

20 Aprilis fol. 35. A decree for poſſeſſion for the pl. and the defendant condemned in xx. ſhillings for coſtes of ſuite.

12 Maij fol. 41. reſtitution of goods ſeazed of vnder pretence of felony, decreed.

9 Iunij fol. 52. The Preſident and fellowes of Corpus Chriſti Colledge in Oxon. ordered to make a leaſe of certaine lands &c.

22 Iunij fol. 54 A teſtamentarie cauſe remitted to the kings delegates where it depended by appeale from the Prerogatiue court, before any ſuite commenſed for the ſame, before the kings Counſel &c.

23 Nouembris fol. 63. A decree touching a copiholde in a mannor belonging to the Biſhop of Worceſter. The copy whereof paſſed by theſe wordes habendum & tenendum ſibi, & ſuis, ſecundum conſuetudinem Manerij. and the meaning of the ſaide wordes, there ſet downe to containe onely terme for the tenantes life &c. and their poſſeſſion and fourtie ſhillings for coſtes of ſuite awarded to the pl. &c.

28 Nouemb fol. 62. A decree againſt ſir *Fraunces Leeke* knight for and touching a leaſe of certaine tithes, and 6. li. awarded and decreed againſt him to the compl. for the coſtes, and expenſes of the ſuite.

Anno 3. E. 6.

23 IAnuarij fol. 65. *Io. Hall* admiſſus comparere per *Kieh. Oſely* A. ſuum cum conſilio magiſtri *Chidley* & *Ioan. Browne*

Browne cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

Eodem *Leonardus VVelbecke* &c. admissus comparere &c. per *Rich. Osely* A. suum cum consilio *VVill. Latton* de Templo interiori cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

30 Ianuarij fol. 69. *VVil. Laxton* miles querens &c.

8 Maij fol. 75. *Rich. Osely*, & *Rob. Dale* A. cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

9 Maij fol. 77. Admissa est Domina *Blanchia Forman* comparere &c. per *Rich Osely* A. suum cum consiilo magistri *Atkins*, & magistri *Hadley* cum C. de *I S.* & *I.S* &c.

20 Maij fol. 82. A cause of tythes remitted to the Iudges ecclesiasticall to bee determined according to the lawes there, for that by a late statute made in that behalfe, the cause of tythes is thereto be dererermined, and not elsewhere.

1 Iunij fol. 89. Touching the vsage of a Common leased to *Henry Drake* &c. amongst other things, by the Abbot, & Conuent of the late Monastery of Buckeland in the Countie of Deuon &c.

4 Iunij fol. 94. A decree touching the demaunde and interest of a Stwewardship and Bailifwike of the Manot of Condouer in the Countie of Salop &c.

23 Iunij fol. 99. *Edwar. Manwaring* admissus est comparere per *Rich. Osely* atturnatum suum cum consilio magistri *VVoode* de Templo Interiori cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.* &c.

8 Iulij fol. 102. A decree against S^r *VVil Howard* Lord *Howard* defend. for the payment of 12. lib. for certaine wares receiued of the compl &c.

15 Octobris fol. 105. admissus est *Io. Kingston* comparere &c. per *Georgium Forman* A. suum cum consilio *Iacobi Smith* de Templo vocato the steire Temple cum C. de *I. S.* & *I.S.* &c.

28 Nouemb. fol. 115. a cause of legacie decreed &c.

Anno

26 IAnuarij fol. 118. Reuerendus in Christo pater episcopus de Peterborough querens &c

29 Ianuarij, If the defendant in this court haue (being also defendant at the Common law) waged his law, then he is to be dismissed out of this court.

11 Februarij, fol. 122. A decree for and touching the turning of the water course of ancient and long time running and comming to the mill called Menmots mill in the county of Notingham.

Vltimo Aprilis, Dame *Elizab. Constable* querens &c.

18 Maij, A decree against the right honourable *Thom. L. Howard*, for the restoring the possession of a tenement to one *Io. Freeman* &c. 22. Octobris fol. 132.

24 Octob. fol. 133. Forasmuch as vpon the cause brought &c. at the sute of *Tho. Iuery*, by the onely procuring of his wilfull wife, for the title of a mease with the appertenances &c.

8 Nouembris, fol. 136. admissus est *Radulphus Bulmer* miles comparere coram consilio Domini Regis &c. per *VVill. Dobson* A. suum cum consilio magistri *Rokesby* & cum C. de *I.S.* & *I.S.*

12 Nouembris, fol. 139. *Io. Weuing* committed to the Marshalsea for the breach of an iniunction.

23 Nouembris, fol. 140. A decree for the performance of an arbitrament.

24 Nouembris, fol. 143. A decree for *Tho. Boraston* & *Constance* his wife, late the wife of *Wil. Goodyere* complain. against *Nicholas Goodyere* defend. for a cottage with a garden thereunto adioyning, set, lying and being in Edgware in the county of Middlesex, next the mansion of the vicar there on the South part &c.

26 Nouembris, sir *Humfry Browne* knight, one of the Iustices of the Common pleas &c. *defendant &c*

16 Ianuarij

16 Ianuarij, In default of the appearance of the defendant an iniunction for poſſeſſion of landes awarded to the plaintife,&c.

Anno 5.E.6.

24 IAnuarij fol.150 *Edwardus Maruin* miles ac vnus Iuſticiariorum Domini Regis de Banco perſonaliter comparet apud Weſtminſter virtute *B.*de *P.S.*ſub pœna 100. lib. ad ſectam *Io.Crobeke*, & habet diem ei datam ad reſpondendum billæ in die lunæ prox. & ſic ad comparẽdum de die in diem quouſque &c. *Edmundus*

24 Aprilis ſir *Rob.Branling* knight &c. *Playntif*.
Vltimo Aprilis A decree for the poſſeſſion of an office of Bailiwike &c.

13 Maij fol.175. a decree for the felling and carrying away of 5000.Okes in Flemby Parke in the Countie of Cumberland &c.

20 Nouemb.fol.187 *Edmundus Aſhefielde* armiger perſonaliter comparuit &c.ad ſectam Decani Collegij Chriſti Oxon.&c.

23 Nouemb.fol. 190. A decree for a parſon for certaine glebe landes belonging to the parſonage.

26 Nouemb. A cauſe diſmiſſed by the kings Counſell ſitting in his court of Requeſts for that the parties are dwelling within the liberties of the counſel at Yorke &c.

Anno 6.E.6.

29 IAnuarij commiſſioners appointed to ſit in the court of Requeſts(viz.)*Tho.* Biſhop of Norwich,*Will. May*, deane of Paules, ſir *Nicholas Hare* knight, ſir *Rich. Rede* knight,*Io.Cokkes* eſquire,*Io.Lucas* eſquire,*Io.Tregõwell* eſquire,and *Will Cooke* eſquire.

26 Maij :Foraſmuch as it is ſene to the kings Counſel vpon

ſight and hearing of the complaint of *Iames Hawes* defendant againſt *Io. Butlocke* pl. that they be perſons of abilitie in ſubſtance and lands: therefore the ſaid counſel haue remitted them with their cauſe to bee determined and ordered according to the courſe of the Common lawes.

30 Maij fol. 40. In the cauſe of variance depending &c. betweene *Elizabeth Woodlif.* widow pl. and ſir *Humfrey Browne* knight one of the Iuſtices of our Soueraine Lord the kings maieſtie of his Common plees, for and concerning certaine wares &c. for which goodes diuers ſutes were had and mooued betweene *Will. Woodlif.* late husband of the ſaid widow & the ſaid ſir *Humfrey Brown* in the kings highneſſe court of Chauncerie, which ſute there depending by the ſpace of twelue yeere, and before any end there made, the ſaid *Will.* died: after whoſe death the poore widow conſidering the long delayes before vſed by the ſaide ſir *Humfrey Browne* did exhibite her ſupplication vnto the kings maieſty againſt the ſaid ſir *Humfrey* &c. where vpon his maieſtie &c. appointed the premiſſes to be duely examined in this Court &c. It hath appeared &c. that the ſaide parties had ſubmitted themſelues to the awarde, of the right honourable ſir *Wil. Paulet* knight of the noble order of the Garter, Lord ſaint *Iohn*, Earle of Wiltſheire, Marques of Winton, and Lord Treaſurer of England: then Lord great maſter of the Kings maieſties moſt honourable Houſhold, and then Lord keeper of the great Seale of England &c. According to whoſe awarde, it is ordered and decreed that the ſaid ſir *Humfrey Browne* ſhall forthwith pay &c. the ſumme of twentie pound &c. and alſo ſixe pound for charges of ſuite &c.

28 Iunij fol. 35. *Will. Barbor* de Ipſwche &c. admiſſus comparere per *Rob. Dale* A. ſuum cum conſilio magiſtri *Sackford* &c.

5 Iulij

5 Iulij fol.44. The kings moſte honourable Court of Requeſts &c.

7 Iulij In the cauſe of one *Pollerd* pl. againſt *Foxley* defend. for the intereſt and title, of certaine tenementes and houſes in London: for that *Foxley* hath vtterly refuſed to ſtand to ſuch end, and direction, as was thought reaſonable by the kings Counſell: The ſayde Counſell conſidering his wilfulneſſe therein haue nowe remitted the parties to take their remedies according to the courſe of the Common law &c.

27 Octobris fol.76. A queſtion ariſing whether that a leaſe of a parſonage then in queſtion were made good by the ſtatute of 28. H.8. for the ſatisfaction of the defend. in this behalfe. The ſaid counſell haue cauſed the queſtion of the ſaid leaſe to be mooued vnto the kings maieſties Iuſtices of the Common plees at Weſtminſter, who vpon the deliberate hearing thereof haue fully reſolued that the ſaide leaſe is good, by vertue of the ſaid ſtatute, for that the ſaide yeerely rent is within fourtie ſhillings of the ſaide ſumme and value contained in the Kings books &c.

3 Nouemb fol. 71. A commiſſion directed into Lincoln. ſhire &c. to *Rich. Cecill*, *Rob. VVingfielde*, *Henry Digby* &c. eſquires &c.

4 Nouemb. fol.88. a decree of iniunction or inhibition, that a teſtament prooued in the Prerogatiue court of Canterbury in England ſhould not be called in queſtion in any forraine courte out of this lande &c. nor any thing done &c. to the violating of the intercourſe or treaty betweene the K. maieſtie of England, & the Emperour &c.

7 Nouemb. fol. 70. *Radulphus Flaxeley* maior villæ Oxon. perſonaliter comparuit &c. & ſuper reſponſum exhibitum admiſſus eſt comparere per *Rich. Oſeley* A. ſuum cum conſilio magiſtri *Ploiſdon* &c.

28 Nouemb. fol.93. a notable decree for the cancelling of a

bonde and ſtaing the ſuite thereof at the common law, forced by a cruell maſter from his apprentice by long impriſonment &c.

Anno 7. E. 6.

30 IAnuarij fol. 99. ſir *Io. Cheke* knight pl. &c.

1 Februarij fol. 100 The kings maieſties moſt honorable Counſel in the VVhite-hall at VVeſtminſter: where fourtie ſhillings coſtes was giuen to the defendant, to be paid vnto him, when & at ſuch time as the ſaid pl. ſhall hereafter attempt or procure any further ſuite againſt the ſaid defen. or his heires in any of the kings maieſties Courts touching this mater.

8 Februarij fol. 105. *VValter Chalcot* eſquire Sergiante at armes pl. againſt the right honourable *Tho.* Lord *Sandes* defendant for an annuitie. The ſaide Lorde ordered to pay 60. lib. being the arrerages of the ſaide annuitie: which to be obſerued by the ſaid L. it is to him cõmanded vpon the peril and danger that may follow & enſue.

19 Februarij fol. 121. a decree for a Regiſters deputie and for the inioying of an houſe where the records of the ſaid court did lie.

1 Aprilis: An obligation made by *Rob. Hethe* to *Io. Cocks* and *Io. Lucas* eſquires in 300. lib. in the cauſe in ſuite betweene him and one *VVilliam Pantrye*: The condition of this obligation is ſuch, that if the abouebound *Rob. Hethe* on this ſide the 16. day of Iune next comming after the date aboue written ſhall not diſproue in the K. court of his Requeſts by the order of the ſame court, one order & decree already had and made in the ſame Court for the part of *VVill. Pantrie*, and *Mary* his wife againſt the ſaid *Rob. Hethe* & *Perciuall Hethe* his brother, or elſe if the ſaide *Rob. Hethe* and *Perciual* his brother, or one of them before the ſaid 16. day of Iune do not content

tent or pay &c. vnto the saide *VVill. Pantrie* &c. the mony awarded &c. by and in the said decree &c. if then the saide *Rob. Hethe* doe personally appeare before the masters of the Requests made vnto the kings maiestie* to be and remaine prisoner in the prison of the Fleete, from whence (to the intent this condition should bee truely perfourmed) he is deliuered, that then this obligation to be voyd &c.

* to the intent

6 Aprilis fol. 127. *Leonardus Perpoint* generosus nomine Reuerẽdissimi in Christo *Thomæ* Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi comparet coram Consilio Domini Regis apud Westminster virtute *B. de P.S.* ad sectam *Tho. Chiney* militis, & habet diem sibi datam ad respondendum billæ &c. & sic ad comparendum de die in diem quousque habeat licentiam recedere &c.

8 Maij fol. 134. Ordered and decreed by the kings most honourable Counsell in his Court of Requests &c.

10 Maij fol. 135. The right honourable *VVill.* Lord *Windsor*, against *Elizab. Porter* widow for the right title, and interest of a Mannour called VValters Hey &c. in the countie of VVorcester &c. and he condemned in fourty shillings to her payable at his next commensing of any sute against her touching the premisses.

15 Maij fol. 139, The right Honorable *An*, Counteſſe of Oxon. defend. &c. condemned to pay the arrerages of the profites of certaine landes, and in fault of perforemance v. lib costes &c.

12. Iunij fol. 154. *Io. Cockes* and *Io. Lucas* esquires masters of the Requests to the kings maiestie.

22 Iunij fol. 157. The ladie *Margary Acton* pl. against sir *Rob. Acton* knight her husband defend. complaining of his absence from her &c. hee ordered to pay her for her maintenance for fiue yeeres past 30. lib. and for the time comming 30. lib. yeerely during his life if shee so long liue &c. And if the said sir *Rob.* vpon the sight here-

of doe or ſhall refuſe to obey, fulfill and perfourme this ſaide order, that then hee ſhall immediatly without any delay in proper perſon appeare before the kings maieſties Counſell attending vpon his royal perſon &c.

Anno 1. *M.*

VLtimo Octobris fol. 177. ſir *Will. Weſt* knight pl. &c.
10 Nouemb. Foraſmuch as vpon opening of the cauſe betweene *Rich. Fielde* pl. and *Edmond Bruenell* defend. it appeareth that the ſame is concerning title of lande, which ought not to bee determined in this Courte &c. therfore by the ſaid Counſell it is remitted to the Common law &c.

19 Nouemb. fol. 178. ſir *Tho. White* knight and *Io. Throgmorton* eſquire maſters of the Requeſts ordered touching a tenemente demaunded by the pl. that a commandement ſhould be geuen to the ſteward of the ſaide Mannour, that hee at the next Court to bee holden at the ſaid Mannour ſhould admitte the ſayd pl. tenant to the premiſſes, to hould to him and to his heires after the cuſtome of the Mannour aforeſaid paying the fine accuſtomed &c.

26 Ianuarij, fol. 197. *Franciſcus Stradling* &c. perſonaliter comparēt &c. virtute iniunctionis eis datæ per *Io. Saintlow* militem & alios commiſſionarios aſſignatos in quadam cauſa inter eos mota per *Io. Collis* & habent diem eis datum ad reſpondendum in die Lunæ prox. & ſic ad comparend. &c.

Eodem, fol. 197. Memorandum, that where matter of controuerſie doeth depend in the Queenes Maieſties Court of Requeſts in the White-hall at Weſtminſter, before her Higneſſe Commiſſioners there in the ſame court &c.

25 Aprilis, fol. 207. *Io. Walter* perſonaliter comparet &c. virtute

virtute iniunctionis sibi datæ per Commissionarios &c. & admissus est comparere per *Rob. Dale* A. suum, cum consilio magistri *Sackeuile* de Greys Inne cum C. de *I. S.* & *I.S.*

Eodem, *Tho. Smith* miles querens.

26 Aprilis, Whereas sute and contention hath bene mooued in the Queenes Maiesties Court of Requestes by *Rafe Kingston* pl. against *Rich. Sampford* the elder &c. defend. for a certaine lease for terme of yeres &c It is seen to her Maiesties honourable counsell of her said court, that the matter is determinable at the Common lawe, and that the sayde parties be men of wealth and abilitie to sue & prosecute the same there, and neither of them the Queenes Maiesties seruant: wherfore the said counsell haue dismissed the sayd parties out of this court &c.

28 Aprilis, fol. 207. *Io. Lane* de ciuitate London mercator personaliter comparet &c. virtute mandati dicti consilij sibi missi per nuncium cameræ &c.

7 Maij, fol. 219. The Queenes most honourable counsel in her court of Requests &c.

Eodem, fol. 221. A cause touching tithe corne &c. dismissed out of this court, for that both the sayd parties be men of good liuings and dwelling within the county of Chester, and able to pursue, and trie their rights and titles in and to the premisses by the common lawe of this Realme &c.

28 Maij, fol. 228. A cause depending in this court touching certaine lands and tenements within the franchise and liberties of the Cinque ports to be dismissed out of this court, and the compl. to sue for his remedie before the L. VVarden in his court of Chancery there: and thervpon *Io. Web*, gentleman, steward to the sayd L. VVarden there, being called into this court, hath faithfully promised, that the sayd compl. shall there haue iustice with expedition, and shalbe admitted in forma pauperis

ris, and for lacke of iuſtice, the ſayd ſutes and matters to be called againe into this court, here to be further ordered by the ſame.

1 Iunij, fol. 229. Sir *Thom. Smith* knight, Deane of Carleil, pl. &c.

Anno 1. & 2. *P. & M.*

16 Octobris, fol. 246. 40. s. coſts giuen againſt the pl. for ſuing a cauſe in this court, after iudgement giuen againſt him in the ſame cauſe at common law, payable when the pl. ſhall againe commenſe any ſute touching the ſame cauſe againſt the defend.

19 Octobris, A cauſe for and concerning certaine tithes, land, and paſture, referred to the Eccleſiaſticall court, as a matter meerely determinable by the order of the Eccleſiaſticall lawes.

25 Octobris, fol. 249. the K. and Q. moſt honourable counſell in their Graces Court of Requeſtes &c. & 1 Febr. fol. 295.

17 Nouemb. The cauſe at the ſute of *Edward Keble* clerke, pl. againſt *Richard Bellamy* defend. is now diſmiſſed out of this court to the common law, foraſmuch as the ſaid matter is concerning an obligation, which is determinable by the ſame lawe.

21 Nouemb. fol. 265. the King and Queenes moſt honorable Counſell in the white hall at Weſtminſter, & 4. Februarij fol. 291.

20 Ianuarij maſter *Th. White* & maſter *Io. Throgmorton* maſters of the K. and Q. maieſties court of Requeſts.

5 Februarij fol. 292. The right honorable Sir *Ioh. Neuill* knight, L. Latimer defend. &c. and decreed againſt the ſaid L.

6 Maij fol. 312. A recogniſance taken in Chancerie for the appearance of *Rich. Blike* &c. before the K. and Q. moſt honora-

honorable priuy Counſell &c.

7 Maij fol. eodem. *Rich. Albery* &c. comparent perſonaliter coram Conſilio Dominorum Regis & Reginæ apud Weſtminſter, per mandatum mag ſtri *Throgmorton* vnius magiſtrorum Requiſitionū ad ſectam *Tho. Milles* &c.

29 Maij the right honorable *Henrie*, Lord Stafford defendant &c.

18 Iunij fol. 332. ordered, that an extent be directed forth vnder the priuie ſeale to the ſhirifes of the ſaid counties of Brecknocke &c. to leuie, and take vp of the landes, goods, and cattalles that be nowe, or were in the poſſeſſion of the ſaid *Rob. Tho. Vaughan* def. or any other for him, or to his vſe, ſithence the feaſt &c. the ſumme of 34. lib. 3. s. 4. d. and to deliuer the ſame to the ſaide *Iohn Rawlins* pl. or his aſſignes, immediatly vpon the leuying and taking vp of the ſame &c. quod nota.

1 Iulij. A cauſe for copiholde land diſmiſſed, for that it is determinable in the Lords court of the mannour, and no partialitie laide nor alleadged againſt the ſaid Lord, nor ſteward there.

Ann. 2. & 3. P. & M.

17 Octobis fol. 2. In the matter of variance before the K. and Q. Maieſties in their court of Requeſts &c. for that it appeareth vnto the K. and Q. maieſties Coūſell of that Court, that the defendants haue vexed and ſued the ſaid compl. at the common Law without any iuſt cauſe ſo to doe, It is ordered, that the ſaid defend. ſhal forthwith ſtay and ſurceaſe to proſecute their ſaid ſute at the common lawe, againſt the ſaide compl. and further ſuffer them to haue, holde, occupie, poſſeſſe, and quietly enioy all their ſaid tenements, and farmeholdes, without the let or interruption of the ſaide defend. or any other for them, by them, in their names, or

by their procurement to the contrary, vntill ſuch time as the ſaid defend. ſhall haue proued their titles to the premiſſes &c. before the L. Preſident, and other the K. and Queenes maieſties Commiſſioners in the North partes &c.

7 Nouemb. fol. 5. Ordered &c. that a letter ſhalbe written to the ſteward of the mannor of Langham, &c. to bring into this Court the Court rolle, made &c. and that in the meane time, the ſaide defend. &c. ſhall not fell, cut downe, or carie away any wood being, or growing in, and vpon the ground in variance, but onely for reaſonable fewell, vntil ſuch time as further order be therein taken &c. Et 23. Nouemb. fol. 16. & 27. Nouemb. fol. 17. where wood may be felled &c. for fenſing or incloſing the ſaid ground.

8 Nouemb. Ordered that the defend. ſhall make no anſwere to the compl. bill, vntill ſuch time as the ſaide compl. haue paid vnto the defend. 7. lib. according to a former decree in this Court.

Eodem fol. 9. the K. and Q. moſt honourable Counſell, in their Maieſties Court of Requeſts &c. Et 28. Nouemb. fol. 18.

15 Nouemb. fol. 14. A cauſe betweene *Will. Elkins* pl. and ſir *Anthony Kingſton* knight defendant. For that it is matter touching the Queenes maieſties title, diſmiſſed out of this Court, to the Exchequer.

17 Nouemb. fol. 16. a defend. enioyned in open Court not to attempt any action, or ſuite againſt the pl. at the Cõmon law.

24 Nouemb. ſir *Io. Bowrne* knight one of the two principall Secretaries to the K. and Q. maieſties, plaintife &c.

26 Nouemb. fol. 17. a cauſe diſmiſſed to the common lawe, becauſe there properly determinable, and for that the defend. hath continued his poſſeſſion in the landes in queſtion, by the ſpace of fourtie yeeres.

3 Februarij

3 Februarij fol. 28. A cauſe of legacie diſmiſſed to the ſpirituall law as determinable there, by eccleſiaſticall Iudges &c.

10 Februarij fol. 32, an iniunction granted againſt a defendant to ſtay his ſuite at common lawe &c.

Eodem fol. 34. a Commiſſion directed to *Io. Widdon* one of the K. and Q. maieſties Iuſtices of their Bench, and others, to heare, and determine the cauſe betweene *A.B.* pl. and *C.D.* defend. if they can, or elſe to certifie into this Court at tres Phaſchæ prox. &c. *Whidden

27 Aprilis fol 42. L. *Rob. Dudley* defend. &c.

Eodem fol. 43. a cauſe appointed to be hearde, at the Temple Church in the after noone.

1 Maij fol. 45. If the pl. bee neceſſarily attendaunt here, though the land in queſtiõ, lie in the Marches of Wales, and the defend. dwell there, they may bee called vp hether, otherwiſe not: & 27. Aprilis fol. 43. &c.

6 Maij fol. 52. An iniunction for ſtaying a ſute commenſed at the common law by the defendant againſt the plaintife.

16 Maij fol. 57. *Ioh. Tailor* defendant, puniſhed in the gatehouſe at VVeſtminſter for his contempt in the breach of an iniunction.

8 Iunij fol. 67. an affidauit for the excuſe of a contempt of a defendant in refuſing to perfourme a decree of court refuſed to be taken in conſideration of the youth of the ſeruant, who did offer to ſweare, and the contempt, of the ſaid defendant &c.

Eodem fol. 71, an Iniunction for ſtay of a ſute at Common law &c.

12. Iunij foli. 79. The king and Q. moſt honourable counſel in their Graces court of Requeſts at VVeſtminſter.

14 Iunij fol 72. a cauſe diſmiſſed for that fine and recouery had therein paſſed the common law.

18 Iunj fol. 82. *Katherine* Counteſſe of Oxon. called by meſ-

ſenger into the court, appeared by one *Foſter* Eſquier, &c. Ordered that either ſhe ſhould preſently pay to the plaintife the money ordered by a former decree, or els to bee, and appeare 18. Michaelis next in the ſaide Court &c.

Anno 3. & 4. P. & M.

24 OCtobris fo. 101. A cauſe touching title of an annuitie, claimed by the plaintife, during her life, beeing matter determinable at the cõmon law is diſmiſſed out of this court, the parties being able to proſecute their ſute at the common law 25. Octobris.

25 Octobris fo. 110. A cauſe againſt *Hugh Perrin* of Roſhal in Ierſey defendant, ordered, and decreed in this court.

9 Nouembris fol. 113. ordered that a cauſe ſhould bee deteined in court, notwithſtanding the parties defend. inhabit within the commiſſion of the Marches of VVales &c. for that the plaintife was one of the officers of the Q. Maieſties pantrie, 10. Nouembris fol. 116. & 25. Ianuarij fol. 140.

25 Nouemb. fol. 128. A cauſe referred to the arbitrament of Sir *Will. Cecill* knight, *Valentine Dale* Doctor of the ciuill Law, *Gilbert Gerard*, and *Roger Manwood* Eſquiers, they to determine the ſame if they can, & if they cannot, then *Ioh. Boxall* clerke, one of the Q. honorable Counſell of the court of Requeſts to be vmpire, and if he can make no order &c. then the cauſe to be heard éftſoones openly in this Court.

27 Nouembris fol. 133. An Iniunction to ſtay the defend. proceedings at common Lawe.

28 Ianuarij fol. 143. A cauſe once againe heard, notwithſtanding the ſame had bene already decreed.

9 Februarij fol. 148, In the cauſe in contention betweene *Tho. Southall* &c. plaintife againſt Sir *Geor. Blunt*, knight. defend.

defend. Forasmuch as the said defend. alleadgeth himselfe to be at great charge, by reason of his attendance heere, with his retinue, it is ordered by the Counsell, that he shal from henceforth appeare by his lawfull atturney sufficiently authorised & instructed concerning this matter: And he the said defend. to stand to, and abide by that his atturney shall doe in the same at all times.

10 Februarij fol. 148. A compulsorie decreed for witnesses ad informandum conscientiam.

5 Maij fol. 168. A cause merely determinable at common lawe, helde in the court of Requests, for that the parties plaintifes were very poore persons, and not able to recouer their right at common lawe, and for want of iustice in the L. Court.

6 Maij fol. 158. after publication past, and the matters diuers times heard the pl. licensed to bring into the court such witnes and proofes as they coulde to informe the Counsels consciences, in, and concerning their title claimed.

13 Maij fol. 161. An iniunction to staie the defend. sute at Common lawe & 14. Maij fol. 162. & 19. Maij fol. 164. where the defend. was enioyned further not to depart out of the towne without license, first obteined of the Kings Counsell.

21 Maij fol. 164. a day appointed for the bringing in of all witnesses and proofes or els the cause to bee heard as it appeareth in the Court at their perils.

21 Iunij fol. 188. Forasmuch as the landes in variance doe lye within the city of Worcester, and the said citie hath cognizance of plea within the same, it is therefore dismissed out of this Court &c.

2 Iulij fol. 195. an iniunction to stay the proceeding at Common law.

19 Iunij fol. 198. the K. and Q. most honourable Counsell

in their Court of Requests &c.

29 Iunij fol. 204. the K. and Q. maiesties most honourable Counsell attendant vpon their royall persons in their court of Requests &c.

5 Iulij fol. 216. a complaint remaining of recorde in this Court.

6 Iulij fol. 222. Tenantes sueing their Lord for common of pasture and certaine copiholdes &c.

Anno 4. & 5. P. & M.

27 Octob. fol. 229. a letter of atturney to a Stewarde to keepe Courtes, receiue money &c.

3 Nouemb. fol. 231. sir *Tho. White* knight of the King and Queenes Counsell.

5 Nouemb. fol. 232. a cause of the Queenes tenants pl. against the Maior of Duchued in Cornwal, heard in this Court.

Eodem fol. 233. an iniunction for stay of proceeding at common law.

18 Nouemb. fol. 249. a cause of tythes deceed.

19 Nouemb: fol. 257. Execution of a iudgement at common lawe in an action of trespasse stayed by decree of this Court.

23 Nouemb. fol. 235. Witnesses brought into the court to be examined ad informandum conscientias consilij.

24 Nouemb. fol. 237 an answere put in for an infant defen. by his gardian.

Eodem fol. 264. an iniunction to stay further proceeding at common lawe with v. lib. charges giuen against the defendant for proceeding formerly therein.

27 Nouemb. fol. 264. sir *Iohn Williams* knight L. *Williams* of Thame defend. &c.

27 Ianuarij fol. 270. possession awarded to the pl. for negligence in the defend. in not answering.

Eodem

Eodem. An iniunction to ſtay the proceeding at the Common lawe.

5 Februarij fol. 280. a decree againſt ſir *Io. Neuill* knight L. *Latimer* defend.

10 Februarij fol. 276. a Copiholde cauſe ſent to bee tryed in the Court of the mannour, for that the pl. alledged no partialitie in the Lady of the manour nor in her Steward there.

15 Februarjj fol. 277. ordered &c. that the defend. ſhall no further proceed in ſute neither himſelfe, nor by his atturney or atturneis, at the common law, againſt the ſaid compl. neither ſhall moleſt him by indictment or otherwiſe for the occupation of the premiſſes.

4 Maij fol. 4. ſir *Tho. White* knight, and *Io. Throgmorton* eſquire maſters of the K and Queenes maieſties Requeſts.

9 Maij fol. 14. A cauſe heard, and decreed in court of Requeſts for that the pl. was a poore man, and not allied nor friended in the countie where the lande in queſtion lieth, and for that the defend. were men of great wealth, and greatly alied, and freinded in the ſaide Countie and greatly borne by the Iurors and ringleaders of the ſame ſhire &c.

12 Maij fol. 16. decreed that the defend. being Lord of the Mannour ſhall admit the ſaide pl. tenant of the twelue acres of land in queſtion &c.

23 Maij fol. 24. a decree againſt the defendant for enlargeing of a priſoner without ſufficient warrant.

Eodem fol. 25. the poſſeſſion of landes in queſtion decreed to the pl. but the defend. licenſed, to take, and carie away, the corne ſowen by them on the premiſſes.

17 Iunij fol. 33. ſir *Ralfe Bulmer* knight defend. alleadging that hee could not preſently anſwere, for lacke of his euidence, was ordered to come into the Court, & there to ſweare, that his allegation was true.

20 Iunij fol. 33. ſir *Gilbert Dethicke* knight Principall king of

of Heraldes defend.

24 Iunij fol. 35. for that both the pl. and defend. are rich men and of great wealth able to try their cause, either in the Citie of London or else where, therefore the Counsell dismissed them out of this Court.

Ann. 5. & 6. P. & M.

20 Octob. fol. 56. a notable decree against the Bailiffes of Northampton for a wilfull escape of a prisoner vp on debt, and for other like iniustice.

7 Nouembris fol. 53. whereas a *P.S.* of allegiance is directed forth to *Ric. Toplif.* the younger for his appearance at the sute of *Io. Toplif.* and others, forasmuch as the right honourable *Henry* L. *Willoughby* hath by his corporall othe in open court declared, that the defend. was so sick that he was not able to haue appeared according to the tenor of the first *P.S.* without danger of life: it is therfore ordered that a dedimus potestatē vnder the *P.S.* be directed to certaine Commissioners to take the aunswere of the saide defend. notwithstanding the saide *P.S.* of allegiance.

14 Nouemb. fol. 55. seuerall causes dismissed to the common law out of this court for that seuerall veredicts had passed therein.

Anno 1. Eliz.

25 IAnuarij fol. 58. the names of the Q maiesties Counsel of her court of Requests *Walter Haddon* esquire doctor of law, and *Tho. Seckford* esquire learned in the common lawes of the Realme.

15 Februarij fol. 73. *Tho.* L. *Wharton* defend. *Tho. Chāberlain* and others his tenants pl. and decreed against his Lordship for the pl. for the vse of their Common.

23 Februarij

23 Februarij fol.77. The reuerend father in God *Io.* Abbot of the Monaſtery of ſaint Peter of Weſtminſter defen. and decreed againſt the Abbot.

27 Aprilis fol. 83. Bee it remembred that this preſent day one *Rob. Nele* gent. was by the Q. maieſties Counſell of her court of Requeſts committed to the keeping of the warden of the Fleete for his contempts grieuouſly committed againſt the Q. maieſtie in troubling, and attaching one of her Maieſties Sergiants at Armes, for that the ſame Sergiant at the commaundement of the Counſel of the late Q. Mary, of her Honourable Court of Requeſts did (for diuers contempts againſt the ſaide Q. by the ſaid *Nele* committed) attache the ſame *Nele.*

2 Iunij fol. 102. a cauſe clerely diſmiſſed out of this Courte aſwel for that the defend. inhabiteth in the kings towne vpon Hull: Where the Maior and Shreifes of the ſame towne haue power and authoritie to holde plea of all landes lying within the ſaide towne: as alſo for that the plaintife is not of the Queenes maieſties houſhold, nor by any meanes ſo attendant but that he may from time to time at his libertie purſue for his right before the ſaid Maior and Sheriffes, or elſe at the Common lawe, and for that alſo the matter is determinable at and by the ſaid Common law.

5 Iunij fol. 103 fourtie ſhillings giuen to the defend. for expences retardati proceſſus to be paid by the pl. immediatly vpon the ſight of this order.

10 Iunij fol. 107. an iniunction to ſtay the defendants proceeding at Common lawe.

15 Iunij fol. 108. An iniunction to the tenant of certaine groundes that hee nor any for him &c. ſhall make any ſtrip, waſte, fell, cut downe, carry away nor otherwiſe to ſpoile any maner of wood or vnderwood growing or being in or vpon the premiſſes.

10 Octobris fol 128. Foraſmuch as the L. *Zouche* being called

led into this court by *Rich. Marler*, and others, can not appeare by occasion of sickneſſe, but hath ſent a ſeruant of his to make an affidavit for him, it is therefore nowe ordered &c. that the ſaid Lord *Zouche* ſhall by his atturney effectually ſue out a dedimus poteſtatem for the taking and receiuing his anſwere and procure the ſame to be returned in Craſtino animarum prox. without delay, or els the L. *Zouche* to pay to the pl. ſuch coſtes as by the ſaid Counſell ſhall be taxed.

18 Octobris fol. 130. *Henry* L. *Barkeley* defend.

19 Octobris fol. eodem poſſeſſion awarded againſt the defend. for not bringing his anſwere into the Court.

20 Octobris fol. 131. A meſſenger ſent vnto the defend. to giue commandement vnto them in the Queenes maieſties name not to vexe, ſue, nor trouble the compl. but ſuffer him to come and goe freely to this Court, vntill ſuch time other order be by the Counſell of the ſaide Court taken therein: & 25. Octob. fol. 132.

7 Nouemb. fol. 147, Whereas *Rich. Tiſdale* yeoman Cutter of the Q. maieſties great Warderobe, exhibited his bill of complaint to the Q. maieſtie againſt *Io. Bridges* taylor, for and concerning certaine iniuries and wronges by the ſayd *Io.* done to the ſayd pl. in the execution of his office of yeoman Cutter aforeſaid, and diſturbing of the ſaid. pl. in doing of his office there &c. ordered &c. that the benefites of the ſaid office ſhall be deuided betweene them.

11 Nouemb. fol. 130. In the cauſe of *Io. Seimor* gent. pl. againſt *Peter Wentworth* defend. It is by the Counſell ordered that foraſmuch as the ſaid defen. hath not brought into this Court his anſwere to the pl. bill according to an order therein heretofore taken the ſixth day of this inſtant moneth, therefore the ſaide defendant ſhall pay twelue pence euery day vnto the ſaide pl. from this preſent day for coſtes vntill the day that hee ſhall bring in

that

that answere. And 22. Nouemb. 2. *Elizab.* fol. 138. two shillings per diem allowed in like case.

Anno 2. Eliz.

1 FEbruarij fol. 167. An iniunction for stay of the defend. proceeding at the Common lawe.

5 Februarij fol. 167. possession awarded to the pl. for the defend. contempt in not answering, & similiter 2. Maij fol. 183.

4 Maij fol. 185. sir *Will. Huet* knight L. Maior of London pl. against *Peter Silueister* defend.

10 Maij fol. 188. possession of the land in question awarded to the pl. for default of the defend. answere.

13 Maij fol. 200. a cause touching an extent vpon a statute heard and determined, and commanded to be perfourmed vnder paine of 100. Markes to bee paide by the defend. to the pl. his executors, administrators or assignes by the name of a fine.

21 Maij fol. 201. a decree touching a lease in question, the rent whereof was reserued to the corporation of Christ Church in London.

27 Maij fol. 204. a decree vpon an assumpsit.

Eodem fol. 207. a decree against an executor for charges disbursed in the intertainement of his father the testator, and companie by the pl.

28 Maij fol. 207. a decree for repaiment of money vnduly payd.

Vltimo Maij a cause of possession notably decreed.

17 Iunij fol. 210. the cause dismissed for that both parites dwell within the Commission of the marches of Wales: & 18. Iunij fol. 211.

18 Iunij fol. 212. A cause dismissed vpon the parties assent, to referre the same to the right honourable sir *Nicolas Bacon* kinght L. Keeper of the great Seale of Englande, & sir *Rob. Cattlin* knight L. chiefe Iustice of England.

10 Octobris fol.219. *Ioh.Silueſter* &c.comparent perſonaliter &c. ad ſectam *Gul.Huet* militis Maioris London,& mandatum eſt ijs datum non recedere &c.& ad comparendum de die in diem donec & quouſque &c.

16 Octobris fol.220. maſter *Dale* Atturney,before the Q. Counſell.

Eodem fol.221.Iniunction giuen to the defend.to permit the plaintife to followe his ſute without arreſt &c. vpon paine of an hundreth pound.

5 Nouemb.fol.227.Iniunction to ſtay the defend.proceeding at the common Law.

12 Nouemb.fol.230.A cauſe diſmiſſed,for that the land in variance lieth within the precinct of the marches of Wales, and both parties inhabiting there.

16 Nouemb.fol.231. Poſſeſſion of the landes in queſtion granted to the pl.for default of the defend. anſwere.

Anno 3. Elizab.

26 NOuemb. fol.232. *Edmond Geſt* Biſhop of Rocheſter pl.againſt *Rich.Spillisburie* defend.

6 Februarij fol.259. The Deane and Chap. of Gloceſter plaintife againſt *Ioh.Kirby* defend.

10 Maij fol.292. An iniunction to ſtay the proceeding at Common lawe,& 16.Maij fol.296.eodem.

19 Maij fol.297. In the cauſe betweene the right honorable Sir *Ambroſe Caue* knight, one of the Q. moſt honorable priuie Counſell,and Chancelour of the Dutchie of Lancaſter plaintife, and *Tho.Bracebridge* Eſquier defendant, an iniunction granted to ſtay the proceeding at Common Lawe, the defend.committed for breache thereof to the Fleete, and afterwardes licenſed to proceede to the triall of his right in this Court,and decreed 3 Iunij following.

Eodem fo.299.for that this ſute dependeth at the common

mon law, and the plaintifs be of ſufficient abilitie, to ſue at the common Law, and are none of the Q. Maieſties ordinary ſeruaunts, nor meete to be receiued into this Court, as it ſeemeth to her Maieſties Counſell of this court, therefore it is cleerely diſmiſſed.

13 Octobris poſſeſſion of the landes in queſtion giuen to the plaintife for want of the defend. anſwere.

14 Octobris fol. 365. The defendant enioyned to ſurceaſe, and no further to proceede in his ſute or recouerie had againſt the plaintife at common lawe.

15 Octobris fol. 343. ordered that foraſmuch as the plaintife had exhibited his bill of complaint into this court, before that the defend. had proceeded in his ſute at cōmon lawe againſt the ſaid plaintife to the vtlawrie, that therefore the ſaid defend. ſhall bring into this court, a full and ſufficient anſwere to the plaintifes bill by Friday next &c.

20 Octobris the ladie *Margerie Acton* defend. licenſed to goe to triall and iudgement at common law, but enioyned to ſtay execution &c.

23 Octobris fol. 348. A defend. inioyned to ſtay execution after iudgement &c.

24 Octobris fol. 348. The Atturney of the defend. called into this court, and enioyned to ſtay the defend. proceeding at common law againſt the plaintife &c.

13 Nouemb. fo. 355. The lord *Rob. Dudley* plaintife againſt the Earle of Cumberland defend.

Eodem. The maſter and fellowes of *Gunwell* hall, and *Caius* colledge in Cambridge plaintifes, againſt *Thomas Wall* defendant.

Anno 4. *Eliz.*

18 NOuemb. fol. 358. A defend. in this Court condemned by decree to pay a ſumme of money to the

plaintife, tooke the priſon of Ludgate, where he went abroade with his keeper, and ſought not to agree with the ſaid plaintife, vpon information whereof it was further decreed by this court, that a Serieant at armes ſhal apprehend and take the body of the ſaid defend. at any time that he may be found abroade out of the ſame priſon af Ludgate, and bring him to any ſuch other priſon, as by this court ſhalbe nominated, and appointed, there to remaine without bale or liberty, or to go abroad any more, vntill ſuch time he ſhall haue obſerued the ſayd decree.

26 Nouemb. A cauſe of dower decreed for the pl. in the thirds of her late husbands lands.

10 Decemb. fol. 363. Depoſitions taken before the Counſell, hauing relation to facts and words committed and ſpoken vpon the ſea, forborne to be publiſhed.

23 Ianuarij, fol. 1. Decreed that the defend. ſhall not be compelled to anſwere the bill of the pl. being excommunicate, till he be abſolued.

24 Ianuarij, *Edward Steward* gent. was for his contempt (in cauſing *Randolph Hall* gent. to be arreſted by bil of Middleſex, hauing ſute in this court againſt the ſayd *Steward*) committed by the counſell of this Court, to the keeping of the Warden of the Fleet.

30 Ianuarij, A defendant in this court notwithſtanding he had the pl. in execution after iudgement vpon a nihil dicit at the Common pleas, refuſing to ſtand to the order of this court, was committed to the Fleet, fol. 4.

3 Februarij, fol. 6. The L. *Rōb. Dudley* pl. and *Henry* earle of Cumberland defend.

6 Februarij, fol. 8. The B. of Norwich pl. againſt *Rich. Wie* eſquire defend. an iniunction granted to ſtay the defen. proceeding at the Common law.

12 Februarij, fol. 11. The Lady *Eliz. Stafford* pl. againſt Sir *Humfrey Stafford* her husband defend.

1 Iunij

1 Iunij, fol. 50. Memorandum that *Edmund Lucas* gent. was this present day committed to the keeping of the VVarden of the Fleet, for that hee being enioyned by the Queens Maiesties counsel of this court, not to haue proceeded in his sute at Common lawe, against *Robert Chalice*, did notwithstanding the same iniunction to him giuen, proceede therein, in contempt of this sayde court.

14 Iun. fol. 58. Be it remembred &c. that the order made 16 Octobris vlt. concerning certaine lands and tenements &c. in the cause betweene sir *Tho. Standley* knight pl. and *Redman Clerke* and others defend. is this present day made frustrate and voide in all respectes, for that it appeared to the sayd Counsel of this court, by a record to them shewed, that the Queenes Maiestie was intituled to the premisses by information in the court of Exchequer.

Anno 5. Eliz.

8 MAij, The Lady *Carew*, late wife to sir *Wimond Carew* knight, enioyned to stay her proceeding at the Cõmon law, vpon a bond against *Penruddocke* pl. fol. 148.

Anno 6. Eilz.

3 FEbruarij, fol. 205. terminus tentus apud Hertford.

9 Maij, fol. 231. *Tho. Bracebridge* pl. against the right honourable sir *Ambrose Caue* knight, one of the Queenes Maiesties honourable Counsell, and Chanceller of her Maiesties Duchy of Lancaster defend. vide 16. Iunij. 5. Eliz. fol. 197.

10 Maij, *Rob. Dauie* pl. against the earle of VVorcester and *Tho. Clerke* defend.

12 Maij, fol. 142. Sir *Ambrose Caue* aforesayd, answered the pl.

pl. bill, vpon his othe, notwithstanding his honourable places.

5 Iun. fol. 275. *Mathew Becke* one of the yeomen vshers of the Queenes Maiesties chamber pl. against *Iames Harrington* esquire defend. touching a graunge called Pipwell graunge, with the appurtenances in the county of Lincolne.

14 Octobris, fol. 284. *Edward Filtmersh* pl. against *Henry* L. Aburgauenny defend.

6 Nouemb. fol. 299. *Oliuer Denham* gent. pl. against sir *Rich. Sackeuile* knight, defend. sir *Richard* being then a priuie Counseller, as appeareth fol. 307. concerning the detention of an obligation.

Anno 7. Eliz.

5 FEbruarij *Edward Filtmersh* and *Frideswith* his wife pl. against the right honourable *Henrie Neuill* knight, L. Aburgauenny defend. concerning the right, title, and interest of one messuage, and 60. acres of land, and decreed against the said L. fol. 371.

22 Iunij fol. 425. Magistri Requisitionum, Episcopus Rossensis, *Walterus Haddon* iuris ciuilis Doctor, & *Tho. Seckford* armig. legis peritus.

16 Octobris fol. 483. In the cause at the sute of *Thomas Hill* plaintife, against *William Arundell* gent. defend. It is by the Queenes Maiesties Counsell of this court ordered, that if the said compl. doe not bring into this said court good suerties vpon the Friday next (sedente Curia) to be bound for the said compl. that hee shall fully proue the materiall allegations of his bill of complaint exhibited into this court, by witnesses or otherwise to bee true by the Vtas of Saint *Hillarie* next comming, then the same matter to bee dismissed: The sureties were brought into this court, according to the order, whose

nam

names follow: viz. *Tho. Hill* of Taunton marchant, and *Ioh. Come* of the ſame place mercer,

Anno 8. *Eliz.*

29 Ianuarij fol. 558. *Roger Askham* eſquire, plaintif and ſir *Iohn Bowrne* knight, defend. the defend enioyned to bring in his anſwere by a day limited vnder paine to pay ſuch coſts, as this court ſhall award.

7 Martij fol. 600. *Tho. Thurland* clerke of the Queenes maieſties cloſet plaintife, *Will. Whitacres*, and *Rafe Day* defend. Whereas the pl. is committed to the Fleete by the Iuſtices of the common plees, vpon an execution of 600. lib. the meere debt being but 300. lib. &c. For aſmuch as it hath bene giuen to this Court to vnderſtand by diuers of the Queenes highneſſe moſt honourable priuie Counſell, that her maieſties pleaſure is to haue, and vſe the preſent and ſpeedie trauell of the ſaide *Thomas Thurland*, in and about diuers her Highneſſe weightie affaires in diuers and ſundrie places of England and Wales for and about the minerall cauſes there, to the very likely commoditie and benefite of her Maieſty and al her ſubiects. It is therfore preſently ordered and decreed by her Maieſties Counſel of this court, that the ſaid *Tho. Thurland* ſhall and may with his keeper, appointed by the Warden of the Fleete trauell into any partes of the ſaide Realme &c. about the affaires aforeſaid, without the diſturbance, let, or interruption of the ſaid defend. &c. and to that purpoſe an iniunction granted againſt the ſaid defend. their atturneys, ſollicitors &c. in 1000. lib. and likewiſe that neither they nor any of them ſhall vexe, ſue, trouble, or moleſt, or impleade &c. the ſaid pl. or *Rich. Tirrell* Eſquier, nowe Warden of the Fleete, or any other perſon whatſoeuer for the trauelling, or departing of the ſaide *Tho. Thurland*, from the ſaide priſon of the Fleete, with his kee-

per appointed as aforesaid &c. frō the day of making this decree vntill the feast of all Saintes next insuing if the said pl. so long shal haue cause to attend about the affaires.

2 Maij fol. 1. Magistri Requisitionum Episcopus Roffensis *VValterus Haddon* & *Tho Seckeford*.

5 Iunij fol. 57. An admirall cause cōmitted by the Lords of the Q. Counsell to master *Tho. Seckeford*, decreed in this court, & ordered, bonds to be taken of the defend. in England to the friēds of the pl. for keeping the peace on the sea &c.

16 Nouemb fol. 93. *Will. Dungate* plaintife, the L. Aburgauenny defend. the defend. licensed to amend some words mistaken in his answere.

Anno 9. Elizab.

28 NOuem. fol. 105. in the cause of the L. Strange ordered that he being pl. shal procure & cause, that *Cha. Price* and others shalbe brought into this court, on this side the last day of this moneth to be examined on the part and behalfe of the said defend. or els then the matter to be dismissed.

Fol. 108. 22. Octobris R.R. *El.* 8. *Rich. Pigot* pl. the L. Willoughby defend. the pl. sued for an amerciament to be pardoned, impосed vpon him in the said L. court, the defend. being by proces called to make answere, promised vpon his honor, not to take any benefite or aduantage of the said amerciament: Thereupon ordered that the said matter should be dismissed.

20 Nouemb. fol. 121. *Ioh. Thorman* pl. the L. Hastings of Loughborough defend. The defend. inioined to restore to the pl. a tenement, and landes seased on for the felonie of the Pl. father: vpon the opinion of the Iustices of the Common plees, that the attainder of the father was

was no forfeiture of the eſtate of thoſe in the remainder.

3 Februarij fol.162. The L. Strange pl. and *Andrew Vauſor* defend. the pl.praying longer time to examine witneſſes, and the defend alleadging that it was but onely for the delay of paiment of the 300. lib. to the ſaide defend which the ſaide defend.had recouered againſt the ſaid pl. at the common lawe. Therefore ordered with the aſſent of the ſaid pl. that hee the ſaide pl. before the laſt day of this terme ſhall become bound with one ſufficient ſuretie to *Rich. Oſeley* Eſquier, clerke of this court by obligation in the ſumme of 400.lib.that he the ſaide pl. ſhall bring into this court 300.lib.in currant money of England, or els ſufficient pawne of plate or other thing or things of golde and ſiluer, or one of them for the ſaide ſumme &c. and if the ſaide compl. refuſe, or make default to put in ſurety &c.then the matter cleerly to be diſmiſſed with expenſes.

18 Aprilis fol 173. for the ſaid L. ner performance of the former order, ordered the cauſe to bee diſmiſſed with 4. marks for coſts of ſuite,to be paid to the defend.

25 Octobris fol.263. the L Gray pl. *Will. Crowder* defend. an Iniunction graunted to ſtay the defend. proceeding at the Common law.

Anno 10.*Eliz.*

26 IAnuarij fol.311. the L.Wentworth pl. *Hen. Baker* defend ordered the cauſe to be diſmiſſed, vnleſſe the pl. ſhew good cauſe on Saterday next &c.

27 Ianuarij *Henry Moyſe* committed to the Fleete for diſobeying a decree &c.fol.312.

17 Maij 363.*Ioh.Lorcomb* plaint.the lady *Edith Horſey* defend. the defendant ordered to ſtay her ſuite at common lawe, vntill the plaintife haue examined his wit-

neſſes in this Court.

1 Iulij fol 409. Memorandum that this preſent day, order was by the Queenes Maieſties Counſell of this Court taken, that when any matters ſhall be vpon a day appointed by the ſaid Counſell to be heard, no order ſhall bee made nor any perſon heard, that ſhall mooue the Court for the ſame, vntil ſuch time as the matters appointed to be heard ſhalbe throughly heard.

6 Iulij fol. 410. *Thomas L. Wentworth* pl. *Hen. Baker* defend.

13 Octobris fol. 450. *Reynold Warcup* pleintife, the Lord *Latimer* defendant, one *Edmond Adamſon* gentleman, Atturney in the Court of Kings Bench, touching an action of debt for the ſaide Lorde, againſt the ſaid pl. is this preſent day enioyned by the Queenes Maieſties Counſell of this Court, to ſurceaſe and ſtay his action alreadie commenſed againſt the ſaid pl. vntill the ſaide Lord ſhall by himſelfe or his atturney ſufficiently authoriſed and inſtructed, haue made his full and perfect anſwere to the pl. bill.

Anno 11. *Eliz.*

18 NOuemb. *Rob. Lloyd* pl. *Sir Edward Bray* knight def. *Richard Quarles* a meſſenger ſworne that he ſerued the iniunction on the defendant, who at the receipt of the iniunction and ſight of the decree, ſaide at the firſt that he would be contented to obey any thing that the Maſters of Requeſts had done therein; and foorthwith the Lady his wife came to him and did ſtand with him, and immediatly hee changed his former ſpeaking, and ſaide that hee would pay no money, hee did know the worſt, it was but to lie in the Fleete, &c. and thereupon 21. Nouemb. (as appeareth in the booke of Proces that yeere) an attachment was awarded to the Sheriſe of the Countie of Surrey to attach the body of the ſaid ſir *Edward*

ward Bray knight, defendant.

24 Ianuarij. fol. 1. Episc. Roffensis eleemosynarius, *Walter Haddon* Doctor of Lawe, and *Tho. Seckford* Esquire, sate Iudges in this Court.

9 Maij. fol. 33. This present day one *Hales* Serieant at Armes, was by the Queenes Maiesties Counsel of this Court sent to fetch and bring before the sayd Counsel the body of *Wil. Golightly* Serieant Ferror, for diuers great cõtempts by him committed against the Queens Maiestie and her said Counsell.

23 Iunij fol. 62. L. Vicount *Bindon* pl. *Henry Rogers*, &c. def. this present day *Richard Calmadir* Atturney at the common Lawe for *Henry Rogers*, was in open Court enioyned neither by himselfe, nor by any other Atturney by his means to proceed any further at the common Law in a matter there depending, betweene the said pl. and defend. vntill the sayd def. haue personally appeared in this Court, and made answere to the bill of the said pl. and thereupon further order taken, &c.

Anno 12. *Eliz.*

8 MAij. fol. 111. In the cause depending in this Court betweene *George Stowe* pl. and *Wil.* L. *Willoughbie*, def. It is decreed, that if the said def. doe not cause his sufficient answere (whereby his title to the landes in variance may appeare) to bee put into this Court by the eight day of the next terme, then a decree to bee made against the said L. *Willoughbie*, for the pl. to haue the possession of the lands in variance, according to a former decree, &c.

14 Nouembr. fol. 161. *Io. Goly* pl. the earle of Southampton defendant.

VLtimo Ianuarij, fol 188. Sir *Iames Crofts* knight Controller of the Q Maiesties houſholde pl. *Alexander Scoffeld* defend. ordered that the ſayde defend. ſhall by or before Saturday next bring into this court all ſuch euidences as hee hath in his cuſtodie & poſſeſſion touching the landes nowe in queſtion betweene the ſaid parties, and alſo then ſhew good and ſufficient matter why the ſame ſhould not be forthwith deliuered to the ſayd pl. or els then order to be taken for the reſtoring of the ſame to the ſayd pl. without further delay.

2 Iulij, fol. 250 *Io Cob.* pl *Will Leake* defend. this preſent day *Rob. Marſhall* ſolicitor for the ſayde defendant at Common law againſt the ſayd pl. is in open court enioyned to ſurceaſe and ſtay his ſute at Common law, vntil ſuch time as other and further order ſhalbe therein made by the Queenes Maieſties counſell of this court.

4 Iulij, fol. 251. Memorandum that vpon ſuch information as was this preſent day made by the Warden of the Fleet to this court, for diuers contempts heretofore by *Io. Taylor*, marchant, committed againſt the Queenes Highneſſe and the ſayd court: It is ordered that the ſayd Warden of the Fleet ſhal apprehend, and take into his priſon & cuſtodie the body of the ſayd *Io. Taylor* whereſoeuer he may be found, the ſame to be kept there vntil ſuch time as the ſayd Counſell ſhall haue taken further order for the ſame.

23 Octobris, fol. 297. *Nich. Buſh* pl. *Tho. Strachi* defend. the cauſe decreed againſt the ſayd defend. & at the date of this decree the ſayd defend. being in open court was inioyned vpõ his allegeance to performe the ſame which he faithfully promiſed to do without fraud or deceit.

12 Maij, A warrant for a priuy ſeale ſigned by *Tho. Wilſon* D. of law, M. of Requeſts.

Anno

6 FEbruarij, fol. 13. *Rob. Watman* pl. the L. *S. Io.* defend. ordered that the ſayd defend. ſhall examine all ſuch witneſſes as he intendeth to vſe before the 4. day of the next Terme without delay.

12 Februari, fol. 17. The Ladie *Anne*, counteſſe of Suſſex, pl. *Auguſtine Grafigina* defend. ordered that if the ſayd pl. do not reply by the firſt of the next Terme, then the matter to be diſmiſſed.

28 Aprilis, fol. 46. *Rob. VVatman* pl. the L. Marques of Wincheſter defend.

1 Maij, fol. 50. Memorandum, that *Rob. Spencer* of Lincolns Inne, eſquire, being this preſent day called into this court, at the ſute of *Edward Skegs*, ſergeant of the Powltrie, was enioyned vpon his allegeance, to ſurceaſe all ſuch ſutes as hee hath now depending at the Common law againſt any the aſſignes, and ſeruants of the ſayde *Skegges* for the manurance and carrying away of the hay, late growing vpon a certaine parcell of medow being Cuſtomery landes &c. vntill order ſhall be therein made by this court.

13 Maij, fol. 58. The earle of Leceſter pl. *VVil. Sauell*, eſquire, defend. ordered that the defend. ſhall make a better and more perfect anſwere, and haue libertie to take his firſt out of the court.

24 Iun. fol. 99. The earle of Warwicke pl. *Io. VVorly*, eſquire, defend. ordered that the defend. ſhall before the 2. day of the next Terme, bring into this Court all ſuch euidences and conueyances, as he now hath in his cuſtody and poſſeſſion, touching the inheritance of the manour of Rookby in the county of Warwicke, and alſo all ſuch bondes, eſtatutes, and defeazances made vpon any ſtatutes, or other bondes for the performance of any bargaine and ſale made by the ſayd pl. to the ſayd defend.

of

of the saide Mannour, to the ende that vpon the sight thereof the Queenes Maiesties Counsell of this Court may take further order.

9 Octobris, fol. 124. Memorandum that the body of *Nicholas Sherewood* who appeareth by force of a Proclamation of rebellion, is by order of the Queenes Maiesties Counsell of this Court, committed to the custodie of *VVilliam VValker* seruant to *George Rogers* Sherife of the countie of Somerset, in whose warde he now remaineth as a prisoner, to the ende he may giue his attendance in this Court from day to day, &c.

11 Nouemb. fol. 141. A deede enrolled concerning the scite of the Monastery of Wimoneham granted to sir *Henry Cobham* knight, and *Anne* his wife, late wife of *VValter Haddon* Master of Requests, &c.

Anno 15. *Eliz.*

17 APrilis, fol. 252. Memorandum that this present day *Iohn Rice* being of the age of 14. yeeres and more, sonne of *Rob. Rice* of Thaxsteede deceased, came into this Court with his Counsell learned, and desired that *VVilliam Staines* his grandfather might be his Gardian, and haue the education of him during his nonage. Whereupon the Queenes Maiesties said counsell haue appointed the said *VVil. Staines* to be gardian to the said *Iohn Rice*.

12 Nouemb. fol. 366. *VVil. Raines* gent. plent. the Lorde Aburgauenny defend.

Anno 16. *Eliz.*

26 NOuemb fol. 372. *Patricke Goughe* pl. *Elizabeth Daniel* widow defendant. one *Russell* gent. Atturney at the Common Lawe for the said defend. against the said pl.

being

being this preſent day called into this Court, is by her Maieſties ſaid Counſell of the ſame inioined not to cal for execution in the ſaid cauſe, vntill the end of this preſent terme.

28 Nouembr. fol. 404. *VVil. Raines* pl. *Henry L. Aburgauennie* def. A Commiſſion awarded by the lordes of her Maieſties moſt honourable priuie Counſel, to certaine gentlemen to ſequeſter the corne in queſtion, during the dependencie of the controuerſie aforeſaid, and to examine witneſſes, and finally to order and determine the ſame cauſe, if they could, or els to certifie their proceedings into her Maieſties court of Requeſts, to her Coũſell there, &c. which certificate made, and thereupon a day of hearing appointed at that day; The Queens Maieſties Counſell of the ſaid Court, for the better proceeding according to law and equitie: if any doubt or ambiguitie ſhould happen to ariſe, did in her Maieſties name deſire *Rich. Harper* one of the Iuſtices of the Common plees, to ſit with thẽ & aſſiſt them with his opinion for matters in lawe if need ſhould require: who came and ſate in the ſaid Court accordingly, &c. and ordered for the ſaid pl. againſt the ſaid L. and his lordſhip inioined in 500. li. (being preſent in perſon at the hearing of the ſaid cauſe) to performe this order and decree in euery behalfe, &c.

28 Nouemb. fol. 433. *Roſe Bone* widow, & others coheires of *Io. Harington* deceaſed, pl. & *VValter Leueſon* Eſquire, def. touching one meſſuage or tenement with the appurtenances lying and being in Woluerhampton in the Countie of Stafford, &c. And further ſhewed that ſir *Richard Leueſon* knight deceaſed, father to the ſayd def. &c. decreed for the ſaid def. againſt the pl.

1 Maij. fol. 499. Be it remembred that in the cauſe at the ſute of the right honourable *Gregory* Lord *Dacres* of the South, and *Roger Manwood* Eſquier, one of the Iuſtices

of the Common plees pl. againſt *Thomas Michelborne* and others defend. *M. Bell*, *M. Colby*, and *M. Fetiplace*, are by order of her highneſſe Counſell of this Court aſſigned to be of counſell with the ſaide *Tho. Michelborne* and others the defend.

22 Maij, fol. 512. Memorandum that this preſent day a Purſuiuant was by the counſell of this Court, commanded to fetch in *Ioh. Heyward* of London Imbroderer, to anſwere to ſuch things which on the behalfe of *Nicholas Brooke* ſhould be obiected againſt him, concerning the purſuing of a ſute at the Common lawe, againſt the ſaid *Nicholas*, touching a tenement called the Swanne in Tottleſtreete in Weſtminſter, which the ſaid *Heyward* purſueth by force of a letter of Attourney, to him made by one *Rich. Baneſter*.

15 Iunij, fol. 572. The right honourable *Philip* Earle of Surrey and dame *Anne* his wife pl. againſt *William Muſgraue* and *Iſabell* his wife defend. It is by the Counſell ordered, that if the ſaid pl. doe not vpon Thurſday next *ſedente curia*, ſhewe in this Court good and ſufficient matter in maintenance of their cauſe, then the ſame to be diſmiſſed, & 17. Iunij, fol. 592.

22 Iunij, fol. 579. Memorandum that this preſent day vpon motion made vnto the Queenes Maieſties counſell of her honourable court of Requeſts, on the behalfe of *Io. Rice* an infant within age (*viz.*) of 16. yeeres, it is by her Maieſties ſaid counſell ordered, that one *Ric. Wilde* of Edelmenton in the county of Middleſex, who taketh vpon him as gardian in ſocage to the ſaide *Rice*, and is thereby to diſburſe and lay out certaine ſummes of money for fines and other aſſurances of certaine landes and tenements to the vſe of the ſaide *Io. Rice*, ſhalbe allowed at the full age of the ſaide *Rice* of all ſuch ſummes of money as he ſhall diſburſe and lay out, for and to the vſe and benefit of the ſaid infant during his nonage, for the

the assurance of his sayde landes, in such sort, as by her Maiesties sayd counsell, at the age of the sayd infant shal be adiudged and thought meet.

26 Iunij, fol. 580. *Fra. Pope* pl. *Will. West* L. Delaware defend. & 29 Iunij, fol. 608. the sayd defend. condemned to pay 12. lib. 15. shil. parcell of a greater summe recouered against him by the sayde pl. by iudgement at the Common law.

Anno 17. *Eliz.*

18 NOuemb fol. 7. Memorandum, that this present day one *Wil. French* a solicitor in the matter in variance betweene *A. B.* gent. pl. and *C. D.* defend. was committed to the prison of the Fleet, for that hee in contempt of of the Q. Maiestie, and this court, did contrary to an iniunction deliuered by the sayd pl. touching the same cause proceede in a Nisi prius at the last assises in the countie of Norfolke.

23 Aprilis, fol. 65. Memorandum, that this present day *Io. Bearden* citizen of London, was for diuers his contẽpts committed to the keeping of the Warden of the Fleet, at the sute of *Henry Shaw*.

13 Maij. fol. 92. *Tho. Higgins* gent. pl. the reuerend father in God *Rich.* B. shop of Chicheſter defend. & 22. Iunij, fol. 108. ordered that the sayde defendant shall make a better and more perfect answere to the pl bill, and subsign the same with his proper hand, or els a Dedimus potestatem shalbe foorthwith awarded to certeine gent. of worship for to receiue his answere vpon his othe &c.

Anno 18. *Elizab.*

24 IAnuarij, fol. 171. Memorandum, that the whole pleadings of the matter in variance betweene *Io. Keiser* pl.

and *Io. Smith* def. were deliuered by commaundement from the lordes of her Maiesties most honourable priuie Counsel to Serieant *Louelace*, to make report out of the same of the whole state of the matter to them,& thereupon the same matter or pleadings deliuered by like commandement to the Clerkes of the priuie Counsell, there to remaine vntill the said lordes should take order therein,at the sute as well of the said *Keiser*, as of doctor *Huicke* now defendant therein, where the bookes doe still remaine.

12 Februarij.fol.194. *VVil.Chainell* and others, pl. *Tho.L. Howard* Vicount Bindon,def. and decreed for the pl. against the def.2.Iulij.fol.305.

9 Maij. fol. 212. *Memorandum*, that *Mary Puttenham* the wife of *Richard Puttenham* Esquire, hath this day in open Court receiued the summe of 13.shil.8 d.due vnto her for the halfe yeeres paiment of one yeerly annuitie to be taken and issuing out of the rentes, reuenues, and profites of the said *Richard* her husband, by force of a decree heretofore in that behalf made by her Maiesties Counsell of this Court, the same being due at the Annunciation of our Lady last past, and attached and desalked by *Spencer* esquire,one of her Maiesties Serieants at Armes, by order of this Court, vpon the last day of Aprill last past, out of such summes of money as were tendered vpon *Chawcers* tombe within the Cathedrall Church of S.*Peter* in Westminster, by *Rob.Cheynie* Citizen of London,and there paied to the vse of the same *Rich.Puttenham*.

10 Maij.fol.230.The inhabitants of Surry pl. against *Christopher Mellersh*e def. for, and concerning the stopping vp of a certaine high way within the said Countie. *Vide* 3.Iulij.fol.308.

25 Maij.fol.254. *Rich.Swift* pl. *Gregory Pourmount* def. the cause referred to the hearing,ordering, and fully determining

mining of the right honorable ſir *Tho. Smith* one of the Queenes Maieſties principall ſecretaries, & of *Thomas Seckford* eſquire, and *Thom. Wilſon* doctour of law, the Q. Maieſties counſell of this court.

1 Nouemb. fol. 329. *Giles* L. Paulet pl. *Nich. Bier* defend.

Anno 19. *Eliz.*

25 IAnuarij, fol. 383. *Thom. Higgons* pl. the biſhop of Chicheſter defend. and ordered againſt the defend. for the pl. 4. Februarij, fol. 389.

15 Nouemb. fol. 1. *Tho. Seckeford* ar. & *Valentinus Dale* LL. D. conſiliarij Dominæ Reginæ in Curia Requiſitionū.

Anno 20. *Eliz.*

19 NOuemb. fol. 4. The tenants of Boldſoner pl. againſt the right honourable the earle of Shrewesburie defend.

8 Februarij, fol. 61. The right honourable *Gregorie* L. Dacres pl. and *Harbert Pelham* eſquire defend.

2 Maij, fol. 85. *Io. Walton* pl. *Edward Sherington* defend. The defend. enioyned not to call for iudgement in an action of Eiectione firmæ, depending at the Common law &c.

3 Maij, fol. 85. *George Aſhby* eſquire, pl. *Will. Rolfe* defend. an iniunction awarded againſt the defend. &c. not to proſecute or proceede any further at the Common lawe, which iniunction being by the procurement of the ſaid *Rolfe* diſobeyed, it is now ordered that *Fran. Whitney* eſquire, ſergeant at Armes, ſhall by warrant and authoritie hereof apprehend and arreſt al and euery ſuch perſon and perſons, as ſhall be found to proſecute the ſayd cauſe for the ſayde defendant, contrary to the ſayd iniunction, and after their apprehenſion, to commit them

to the safe custodie of the Warden of the Fleet, there to remaine vntill order bee taken for their deliuerie by her Maiesties counsell of this court. By authority whereof the sayde *Rolfe* was apprehended and committed to the Fleet for his contempts: afterwards in further contempt of this court, the sayde *Rolfes* atturney at Common law did prosecute a Nisi prius, before Sir *Christop. Wray* knight, L. chiefe Iustice of the Q. Bench, against the sayde pl. in Guildhall in London, which sayd atturney was then and there presently taken from the barre by the sayd Sergeant at Armes, and committed to the Fleet.

Vltimo Maij, fol. 125. The right honorable *Tho. Wilson*, one of her Maiesties principall Secretaries, pl. *William Drowt* defend.

17 Iunij, fol. 137. *Henrie Bettes* pl. *Will. Ancher* defend. The defendant is inioyned in open court forthwith to make answere to the pl. bil, & not to depart out of this towne, vntil he be licensed so to do by her Highnesse most honourable priuie counsell.

Anno 21. Eliz.

23 IAnuarij, fol. 179. *Peter Elliot* pl. *Io. Cheston* defend. The defendant enioyned vpon paine of his allegiance to attend from day to day, vntil further order be made &c.

9 Maij, fol. 225. *Tho.* L. Buckhurst pl. *Anthony Smith* defend. The defend. enioyned to stay his proceeding at Common law.

Eodem, fol. 226. *Io. Wentworth* gentl. atturney at the Common law, was called into this Court, at the sute of *Io. Reuet* pl. against *Katherine Morse* defend. and enioyned not to call for execution &c.

15 Maij, fol. 230. *Henrie* earle of Huntington pl. *Laurence Leuet* esquire, defend.

Eodem

Eodem fol.235. *Ioh. Parker* plaintife, *Henrie Buckfold* defendant: one *Stampe* gent. atturney at the common law, for the ſaide defend. being this preſent day called into this court, was then, and there by her Maieſties Counſell of the ſame court inioyned to ſurceaſe and ſtay, and no further to proſecute, an action of debt commenſed by the ſaid defend. againſt the ſaide plaintife vpon an obligation of thirty pound for the paiment of twentie, vntill ſuch time as he the ſaid defend. ſhal put in ſufficient baile to anſwere the ſaide plaintife at the common lawe, vnto certaine actions there to be commenſed againſt him vpon two ſeueràll obligations remaining in in the hands of the ſaide pl. and haue alſo made anſwere to the pl. bill in this court.

20 Octobris fol.303. Memorandum, that *Rich. Gooch* hath before maſter *Valentine Dale* Eſquier, Doctor of lawe, one of her Maieſties Counſell of this court acknowledged himſelfe to owe vnto the Queenes Maieſtie the ſumme of 40. pound &c. The condition is, that whereas the ſaid *Gooch* hath committed ſeuerall contempts, and nowe being brought into this court by the Shirife of Londō by vertue of an attachment: if he the ſaide *Gooche* doe from day to day make his perſonall appearance in this court, and not depart without licenſe, vntill the ſame matter ſhall here haue receiued hearing, and alſo abide, and performe ſuch order as ſhalbe herein taken, then this recogniſance to be voyde.

Anno 22. *Eliz.*

26 NOuemb. fol.318. Memorandum, that this preſent day ſir *VVill. Gerrard* knight, Lord Chancelour of Ireland was preſented, and did ſitte in her Highneſſe court of Requeſts with maſter *Thomas Seckford* eſquier, and maſter *Valentine Dale* Doctor of law, vpon her Maieſties

ieſties pleaſure ſignified by the honourable *Tho. Wilſon*, one of her Highneſſe principall Secretaries letter being extant in this court in forme following. After my very heartie commendations, theſe are to aduertiſe you that the Queenes Maieſtie hath appointed the L. Chancellour of Ireland to be one of the maſters of her court of Requeſts, at his laſt being in England, at what time he tooke his othe afore the Lords, and therefore if he doe come to ſit in the court, I am to require you in her Maieſties behalfe, that he may be receiued with all fauour. Thus in haſte fare you heartily well, At the Court, this 23. of Nouemb. 1579. Your moſt aſſured louing friend, *Tho. Wilſon*. To the right worſhipfull my very louing friends the maſters of Requeſts, and to either of them.

30 Ianuarij fol. 357. A recogniſance taken before *Thomas Seckford* armigero, and *Valentine Dale* Doctor of lawe in hæc verba.

Memorandum, that *Henrie Corne* of the pariſh of Saint *Martin* at the three Cranes of the Vintree, tailer, doeth knowledge himſelfe to owe vnto the Queenes Maieſty the ſumme of 100. lib. &c. The condition of this recogniſance &c. for apparance before the lords of her Maieſties moſt honourable priuy Counſell &c.

9 Februarij fol. 362. *Rich. Francklin* plaintife, the lorde Cromwell defend.

4 Maij fol 392. The inhabitants of Browby Knecton plaintifes, againſt the reuerend father in God, *Rich.* Biſhop of Durham defend. a Commiſſioner refuſing to ſubſcribe the returne of the Commiſſion, is required by a letter from her Maieſties Counſell in this court to certifie the ſame commiſſion with ſpeede.

4 Iunij fol. 421. *Ioh. Sadler* plaintife, and *Thomas Smith* defend. the ſaid defendant was this day committed to the Fleete for diſobeying a decree made by the Counſel of this court betweene him and the pl.

20 Octo-

20 Octobris fol. 4. *Will. Baker* plaintife, *Iohn Poole* defend. the defendant being brought into this court vpon an attachment, was this day cõmitted (for his contempts) to the keeping of the Warden of the Fleete.

28 Octobris fol. 28. The Maſter, brethren and ſiſters of S. *Katherins* plaintifes, *Will. Drought* of London Baker defendant, for a yeerely rent of xxiij. ſhillings ij. pence, iſſuing and growing out of a meſſuage or tenement with the appurtenances, ſituate and being in the pariſh of S. *Benedict Grace* Church in the bridge warde of London, knowen, and lately called by the name of the ſhippe, payable at foure feaſtes in the yeere &c. the ſaide rent, and the arrerages thereof adiudged, and decreed to the ſaid Maſter, brethren and ſiſters, and their ſucceſſors for euer.

Anno 23. Eliz.

28 IAnuarij fol. 51. *Thomas Eaton* plaintife, *Ioh. Tomlinſon* &c. defend. the ſaide defendants are this preſent day enioyned in open Court vpon their alleageance, and alſo *Tho. Swinton* gent. atturney at the common lawe for the ſaide defend. was likewiſe enioyned to ſurceaſe and ſtay their proceedings at the common lawe againſt the ſaid plaintife, and not to call for iudgement, or execution therein, vntill further order be taken by this court, & 11. Febr. fol. 56.

26 Maij fol. 106. nomina Conſiliariorum Dom. Reginæ in curia Requiſitionum, *Tho. Seckford* armiger, *Valentinus Dale*, & *Dauid Lewes* legum Doctores.

Anno 24. Elizab.

29 IAnuarij fol. 182. Sir *Iames Croftes* knight, Controller of her Maieſties moſt honourable houſe, pla. againſt

Walter Vaughan esquire defend.

21 Iun. fol. 262. *Thomas* Lord Buckhurst plaintife, *John Stonden* defendant, the defendant enioyned to stay his proceedings at the Common Law against the said plaintife.

6 Nouembris, fol. 301. Terminus *S. Michaelis* tentus apud Hartford.

Anno 25. Eliz.

27 APrilis, fol. 276. *Iohn Ioy* plaintife, *Iohn Androwes* customer of Bristoll defendant. The defendant is this present day commited to the custodie of the Warden of the Fleete, for contempts by him committed touching the same matter.

Eodem, *Hugh Beston* plaint. *Dorothy Downes* defend. *Robert Younger* gentleman Atturney at the Common law for the said defend. is enioyned in open Court to surcease the defendants suite at common law against the plaint. and not to call for iudgement or execution, &c.

1 Maij, fol. 397. a matter of adulterie examined in this Court.

4 Iunij, fol. 418. *Nicholas Wright* plaint. against the right honourable the Lord *Morley* defend. it being a cause consisting vpon accompts, is referred to Commissioners indifferently named by both parties.

17 Iunij, fol. 431. *Thomas Gray*, pla. *Frances Burnell* defend. the defendant enioyned to stay execution against the pl. and not to vexe him by meanes of any iudgement or execution heretofore had or obteined against him at common lawe in the same cause.

25 Octob. fol. 8. *VVilliam Russell*, &c. pl. *Iohn Fielde* defend. this present day *Iohn Field* being present in Court, was by her Maiesties counsell enioyned vpon paine of his allegiance to appeare in the Court of Starchamber vpon

on VVedneſday next, to anſwere to ſuch things as ſhal be there obiected againſt him.

Eodem, fol. 9. *Magdalene Middleton* pl. the right honourable *Henry* L. Cheiney of Tuddington defend. at the Common law, one *Swane* gentl. atturney there for the pl. is this preſent day in open court enioyned to ſtay his proceeding againſt the ſaid L. Cheiney at the common law, vntill the ſayd *Magdalene* haue made anſwere to the bill of the ſayd L. Cheiney being plaintiſe in this Court.

Anno 26. Eliz.

14 MAij, fol. 96. *Henry Seckeford* eſquire, one of the groomes of her Maieſties priuie chamber pl. *Will. Cowper* of London Marchand defend. The defendant this preſent day in open court, was vpon his allegeance enioyned to attend in this court from day to day vntill hee be otherwiſe licenſed &c. and further, that from hencefoorth he ſhall ſurceaſe and ſtay, and no further proſecute or proceed in any action, at and by the order of the Common lawes againſt the ſayd pl. &c.

25 Iunij, fol. 124. The L. Buckhurſt pl. *Io. Fray* defend.

8 Iulij, fol. 132. *Tho. Braken* gent. pl. *Hugh Faireſloth* defendant: The defendant enioyned not to call for iudgement or execution in his cauſe depending at Common law againſt the ſayd pl.

5 Nouemb. fol. 182. *Hugh Wilſdon* pl. *Walter Heale* defend. Vide touching an iniunction.

11 Nouembr. fol. 165. *Io. Leeke* eſquire plaintiſe, *Humfrie Clerke* eſquire defendant: The defendant committed to the keeping of the Warden of the Fleet for diuers contempts by him committed againſt her Maieſtie and her Counſell of this court.

19 NOuemb. fol. 168. *Simon Perin* plaintife, *Io. Reade* &c. defendant. One *Pearſall*, gentleman, Marſhall of the Kings Bench, being called into this Court, is by her Maieſties Counſell of the ſame, commaunded to reſtraine the ſayd *Read* (being now a priſoner in his cuſtodie) of his libertie, and not to ſuffer him to goe abroad with his keeper, vntill ſuch time as he the ſayd *Read* ſhall dutifully ſubmit himſelfe to the order of this Court, touching the aforeſayd cauſe, and ſtay his ſute at the Common law, according to the effect of an iniunction vnder her Maieſties priuie ſeale to him the ſayd *Read*, and others in that behalfe awarded, for that it is informed to this Court, that all to whom the ſayd iniunction apperteineth (the ſayde *Reade* onely excepted) do forbeare to proſecute the ſayd ſute at the Common law, and the ſayd *Read* onely with his keeper doth contemptuouſly purſue the ſame.

23 Ianuarij, fol. 197. Nomina Conſiliariorum Dominæ noſtræ *Elizabethæ* in curia Requiſitionum, *Tho. Seckford* ar. *Valentin Dale* LL. Doctor, & *Radulphus Rokeby* ar. qui vixit & iudex extitit in dicta curia vſque ad annum 1596: quo tempore (poſt *Io. Herbert* Ar. & *Guliel. Awbrey* LL. Doctorem) *Iul. Cæſar* per 5. annos integros in dicta curia iudicauerat.

The

21. H7.

The oth giuen to the Kings Counſell Iudges of this Court.

YEe ſhall be faithfull and true Counſellour to our Soueraigne Lord, *Henrie* by the grace of God &c. and to his Counſell ſhall bee diligently attendant, and due and diligent attendance ye ſhall giue to the ſame, and in euery matter touching our ſayd Soueraigne Lord his honourable ſuretie, or profit that ſhall come to your knowledge, or that ſhall be commoned or treated in his Counſell, ye ſhall to the beſt of your wiſedome giue plaine and true counſell; Not letting ſo to do for meed, dread, fauour or affection, of any perſon of what degree or condition ſoeuer he be. The Kings counſell, as long as it is ordeined to be counſell yee ſhall conceale and keepe ſecret, without diſcloſing it to any perſon though he be of the ſame Counſell, if it touch him, & that he haue not bene made priuie thereto. And if there ſhall come any thing to your knowledge that may be hurtfull, preiudicial or diſhonourable to our ſayd Soueraigne L. ye ſhall let it to the beſt of your power, and aſſoone as yee goodly may, ſhew it to our ſayde Soueraigne Lord, or ſuch of his Counſell, as ye ſhall thinke will ſhew it to him: All which premiſſes, and euery of them, ye ſhall well and truely keepe & obſerue, ſo God you helpe and all Saints, and by his holy Euangeliſts by you bodily touched. fol. 56. In an olde booke of Preſidents remaining amongſt the Records of this Court.

A priuie Seale to giue the partie poſſeſſion of the lands of a man that doeth diſobey all kind of Proceſſe to make the partie grieued ſatiſfaction of his due.

WElbeloued, we greete you well, letting you weet, that *Io. Perkins aliâs Wolman*, late of Farneborough in our Countie of Kent, which not only for his great & vrgent contempts by him committed and done, as well in diſobeying our letters vnder our priuie Seale, vpon penalties of great ſummes of money, faith, and allegiance, attachments, proclamations, with writs of rebellion; but alſo a decree, and all other orders by our Counſell made and determined for the quieting & pacifying of the cauſe in trauerſe betweene him and *Robert a Rice*, was committed to the priſon in the Fleete, where he yet remaineth and of long time hath done according to his deſertes: yet neuertheleſſe he being called afore our ſayd Counſell, and being by them aduertiſed for his conformitie to be had in that behalfe, in no wiſe would bee perſwaded thereunto. Wherefore wee conſidering his obſtinacie and diſobedience, and fully perceiuing his peruerſe mind to continue in priſon rather then to performe the decrees and orders of our ſayd Counſell, being thereunto gently perſwaded, will that ye by authoritie of this our expreſſe commandement, for that ye bee Steward and Bailiffe in the hundred and liberties called Rokesby hundred, that immediately with conuenient celeritie yee reſort and goe to the tenement called the ſigne of the George in Farneborough, & all other lands belonging to the ſayd *Perkins aliâs Wolman*, and of the ſame to put the plaintife in full and quiet poſſeſſion, ſo that they may therein peaceably continue & haue the

the ſame, vntil the whole rents thereof ſhall amount, and extend to the ſumme of 15. pound ſpecified and recited in the decree, thereof made, and the arrerages that is & ſhall be due by force of the ſaide annuitie, and vnto ſuch time they ſhall haue receiued, collected and taken 15. pound with the ſumme of xx. ſhillings awarded for the proceſſe and writts ſued by the ſaid *Robert*, with other great charges for execution of the ſame, and the arrerages which is, and ſhalbe due by force of the ſaide annuitie: without failing the due execution hereof, vpon paine of 100. pound, and as ye will further anſwere at your vtmoſt perill. Yeouen vnder our P. ſeale, and directed to our welbeloued *I.L.* Steward and bailife of the hundred and liberties called Rokesby hundred in our Countie of Kent, fol. 71. in an old booke of Preſidents of this court.

An extent.

THRuſtie, &c. ſignifying vnto you that vpon matter of controuerſie and debate brought afore our Counſell by *Iohn Marwood* the elder againſt *Iohn Watts*, it was after deliberate hearing, and examination of the title of certaine lands and tenements ſpecified in their pleadings, perceiued and ſeene aſwell by euidences and witnes, as other good, and apparant matters that the ſaid *Watts* had good and iuſt title to the ſame, as by a decree made by our Counſell, reciting the whole intereſt of the parties titles at large in writing ſubſcribed with their hands plainely may appeare. In the which decree amongſt other things it is ordered that the ſaid *Marwood* ſhould in recompence of ſuch coſts, hurts, and dammages, as the ſaid defendant had ſuſteined by reaſon of taking the rents and profits by the ſpace of three yeeres, truely content and pay to the ſaid *Watts* 6. 13. 4. at times in the ſaid decree ſpecified, which the ſaide *Marwood* hath

hath not accompliſhed ne done,notwithſtanding our ſeuerall letters to him directed vnder our P. S. for the ſame, but fraudulently at al times hath refuſed to accompliſh all reaſonable orders therein made. Wherefore we will and commaund you,that ye by warrant of theſe our letters repaire vnto the dwelling houſe and landes of the ſaid *Iohn Marwood*, and there make leuie of his goods and cattals amounting to the ſumme aforeſaid, and of the ſame indifferently praiſed, to make the ſaide *Wattes* due deliuerie, without other delay made to the contrarie, as ye will anſwere vnto vs at your vtmoſt perill. Yeuen &c. to our truſtie &c. The Shirife of our countie &c. fol. 81. amongſt the preſidents of this Court.

1. & 2. P. & M.

An Attachment and Extent.

TRuſtie &c. Whereas wee heeretofore haue addreſſed to you aſwell our ſeuerall letters of attachment,as Proclamations of rebellion for the puniſhment of ſuch contumacie and rebellious misbehauiours as haue bene committed and done by one *William Holmes* dwelling and reſiant within your franchiſe and liberties of Farthingbridge,for moſt obſtinate breach and diſobeying not onely of our proceſſe aforeſaid,but alſo of ſuch orders and decrees as haue bene made by our Counſel: Not a litle marueiling that ſuch a rebellious perſon perſiſting in his obſtinacie can or may by any meanes bee ſuffered to tarie or abide in your libertie, or els where in this our realme: wee willing ſuch diſobedience not to paſſe vnpuniſhed, will and require you,and in the ſtreighteſt wiſe charge & command you,that ye with conuenient celeritie repaire to the dwelling houſe of the ſaide *Holmes*,and in caſe he be found within

within the ſame or elſewhere, that ye then apprehend and take him and ſend him to our Counſell in our court of Requeſts in the 15. of S. Michael the Archangel next comming, and if the ſayd *Holmes* cannot be found as aforeſaid, that then ye by warrant hereof enter into his ſayd houſe, taking an Inuentorie of all his goods and chattels, and the ſame to commit to ſafe and ſure keeping. And alſo that ye receiue and take the rents of all his lands and tenements comming and growing of the ſame, not ſuffring any other man to entermeddle therewith, vntill ſuch time ye ſhall receiue from vs and our ſayd Counſell otherwiſe in commandement: Willing and commaunding you further to certifie vs and our ſayd Counſell in our court of Requeſts at the ſayd 15. day of S. Michael next comming, of all your doings herein, with a true Inuentorie of the ſayd goods & chattels, and rents by you attached and perceiued, not failing the due execution hereof, as ye will anſwere at your vtmoſt perill. Yeouen vnder our priuie Seale, &c. in an old booke of Preſidents of this Court. fol. 82.

3. & 4. P. & M.

An Iniunction to a whole Towneſhip to reſtrein the abuſe of their liberties.

IT is ſhewed vnto vs and our Counſell on the behalfe of our louing ſubiects and tenants of our towne of S. S. in our Countie of Cornewall, That where wee of our eſpeciall grace haue vnto you enlarged the incorporation of our towne of D. in the ſayd Countie, that yee thereby preſume not onely contrary to our ſayd grant to make diuers new found ſtatutes & ordinances in the ſame, thereby daily moleſting and vexing our ſayd ſubiects & tenants

inhabitants in the countrey neere thereaboutes, but alſo incroche vpon our inheritance of our mannour of L. and vpon certaine ground belonging to the poore lazarhouſe of *S. Leonard*, ſtanding within our mannour of L. and alſo that ye haue impriſoned *I.C.R.S.* cum multis alijs, the inhabitants of the countrey neere thereabouts comming to the markets there, not ſhewing the cauſe wherefore. Theſe therefore ſhall bee from hencefoorth moſt ſtreightly to charge, commaund and enioyne you and euery of you vpon paine of 500 lib. to be leuied of your landes, goods, and cattals in our Exchequer to our vſe, and vpon paine of forfeiture of your liberties, neither to vexe, moleſt, impriſon, ſue, nor trouble, any of our ſaide tenants and ſubiects otherwiſe or in any other maner, then according to iuſtice and due order of the Lawes of our Realme, but to permit and ſuffer them in all lawfull maner, to haue quiet agreſſe, and regreſſe vnto our ſaide towne of D. and that you doe not deteine, take from, nor withholde any of the duties from the poore lazarhouſe aforeſaide, which to them in any wiſe of right doeth appertaine, vntill ſuch time further order be by vs and our ſaid Counſell therein taken. And faile ye not hereof vpon paine aforeſaid, and further at your vtmoſt perill. Giuen vnder our P. S. 12. Febr. an. R. 3. & 4. Signed by *Thomas White* and *Io. Throgmorton*. In an olde booke of Preſidents of this Court. folio 96.

2. Eliz.

An attachment to the L. VVarden of the Cinque ports.

RIght truſtie and welbeloued, we greet you well. And whereas heretofore for certaine contempts committed againſt vs by *Iames Iuſtice*, wee directed our letters vnder our P.S. to you, requiring you to direct foorth your

your accuſtomed letters of attendance to the ſayd *Iames Iuſtice* vpon pain of his allegiance to haue appeared afore vs & our counſel in our court of Requeſts at Weſtminſter, at the day and time therein limited and appointed, which he hath not done, but like a diſobedient ſubiect hath likewiſe diſobeyed the ſame, notwithſtanding that hee was duely aduertiſed thereof by you and your Deputies there, as by your Certificate appeareth. Wherefore we eftſoons will and require you, that with all conuenient ſpeede ye doe arreſt, or cauſe to be arreſted, and put in ſure Warde the body of the ſame *Iames Iuſtice* whereſoeuer yee may finde him, and him there ſafely and ſurely to keepe, and ſo to remaine without baile or mainepriſe, vntill ſuch time hee hath found good and ſufficient ſureties before you to be bound in bondes obligatorie to our vſe to be, and perſonally to appeare afore vs and our ſayd Counſell, in our ſayd Court of Requeſts at Weſtminſter, in the 15. of Eaſter next comming, then and there to anſwere as well to his contempts committed and done, as alſo to all ſuch other things as at his comming ſhall bee obiected agaynſt him, and faile yee not hereof as you tender our honours and the aduauncement of Iuſtice, which we ſpecially regard. Geuen vnder our priuie Seale at Weſtminſter, 10. Februarij, 2, Eliz. To our right truſtie and welbeloued ſir *William Cobham* Knight, Lord *Cobham*, our Warden of of our Cinque portes, and in his abſence to his Deputie or Deputies there. In an olde booke of the Preſidents of this Court, fol. 110.

10. *Elizab.*

An Attachment with authoritie to breake open the doores of a contemners houſe, and to bring him before the Counſell.

WEe greete you well: And where wee are credibly enfourmed that in a matter in variance of late depending in our Court of Requeſtes, betweene our welbeloued *Margaret Cornewallis* widowe, late wife of *Frauncis Cornwallis* Eſquier, our groome Porter deceaſed plaintife, and *Edward Dickenſon* defendant, for the poſſeſſion of certaine houſes ſcituate in VVeſtminſter, in our Countie of Middleſex, adioyning to our Parliament houſe there, after orderly proceeding in pleading, and due triall of the equitie of the cauſe by the ſaid plaintife before our Counſell of our ſayde Court, the ſame our Counſell made a decree for the ſaide plaintife expreſſed and publiſhed in writing vnder their handes, and ſent certaine our meſſengers of our chamber at ſundrie times, to ſeeke the ſaide *Dickenſon* at his dwelling houſe, not onelie to giue him notice thereof, but alſo to commaund him to haue appeared before our ſayde Counſell to vnderſtande further, what in equitie hee ought to doe: Foraſmuch as the ſayde *Dickenſon* hauing had intelligence thereof at his ſaide houſe, giuen as well by our ſaide meſſengers of our Chamber, as alſo by the Bailife of Weſtminſter, doeth wilfully withdrawe himſelfe, and lurketh ſecretly in his ſaide houſe, ſhutting his doores faſt, ſo as none of our Officers can come at him, to ſpeake with him, meaning by ſuch meanes in great contempt of vs and our ſayde Counſell, to infringe and defraud the true meaning

of

of the ſaide decree, to the euill example of all others our ſubiects. VVee therefore minding the reformation of this his wicked and ſubtile practiſe, and to meete with ſuch lewde examples hereafter, will and commaund you by authoritie heereof to make your vndelayed repaire, to the dwelling houſe, or place wherein the ſaide *Edward Dickenſon* dwelleth, or abideth now, and there to call for him to come foorth, and appeare before our ſaid Counſell immediatly, to vnderſtand our further pleaſure touching the ſaid cauſe. And if the ſame *Dickenſon* ſhall ſtill perſeuere in his wilfull diſobedience, and keepe his doores ſhutte, and not come forth: Then we wil that you doe foorthwith breake open the ſame doores, and enter into his ſaide houſe, and apprehend his perſon, and immediatly bring him before our ſaide Counſell of our ſaid Court to receiue ſuch condigne puniſhment, as ſhal appertaine for this his contempt committed, and faile yee not hereof, as ye tender our pleaſure, and the aduancement of Iuſtice: and theſe our letters ſhall bee your ſufficient warrant and diſcharge in that behalfe. Geuen vnder our P. S. 12. Nouembris 1568. & anno R. R. *Elizab.* 10. and directed to our Bailife of our Citie of VVeſtminſter, or to his deputie, or deputies there. In an olde booke of the Preſidents of this Court, fol. 225.

11. *Elizab.*

An execution vpon the profites of lands and goods for the performance of of a Decree.

TRuſtie and welbeloued, wee greete you well. And whereas vpon the great contempts heeretofore by *Iohn Mounſon* of Offard Darcie in our county of Hunting. com-

mitted aſwell in diſobeying our letters vnder our Priuie Seale vpon penaltie of great ſummes of money, faith and alleageance, attachments, and proclamations of rebellion, as alſo all other orders by our Counſell made for the quieting, and pacifying of the cauſe in controuerſie betwixt him, and our louing ſubiect *Iames VVinne:* And for that alſo the ſaid *Mounſon* minding as it appeareth to continue this his peruerſe and obſtinate dealing, hath fledde from place to place, thinking by ſuch meanes wrongfully and vniuſtly to defraude our ſaid poore ſubiect *Iames VVin* of his rightfull duetie to his vtter vndoing, wee did direct our commiſſion vnder our P. S. vnto you, commaunding you, that by authoritie thereof immediately and with all conuenient ſpeede ye ſhould reſort and goe to the Parſonage, called Offard Darcie in our ſaide countie of Huntington, and all other lands belonging to the ſame, and in caſe he the ſaid *Mounſon* could be found within the ſame Parſonage, or elſewhere, that ye then ſhould haue apprehended and taken him, and after his ſaide apprehenſion to haue kept and deteined him vnder arreſt and ſure warde vntill ſuch time as wee ſhoulde bee certified thereof, and thereupon ſhould ſignifie our pleaſure what ſhoulde haue beene further done for his due puniſhment in that behalfe. And if the ſayd *Mounſon* could not be found, as aforeſayd, then ye ſhould by warrant thereof enter into the ſayd Parſonage houſe and landes, taking an Inuentarie of all his goods and chattels, and alſo haue ſeene the crop of corne and hay ſafely Inned, and the ſame goodes, chattels, corne and hay, to haue committed to ſafe and ſure keeping, vntill ſuch time as you ſhoulde haue receiued from vs and our ſayd Counſell otherwiſe in commaundement: Foraſmuch now as ye haue certified vs, that ye cannot as yet finde the body of the ſayd *Mounſon*, but that hee ſtill doeth withdraw himſelfe, meaning to continue

ſtill

ſtill in his peruerſe minde and dealings: and further, that yee can finde no goodes within the ſayde Parſonage, to make an Inuentary of, but that ye haue cauſed the croppe of corne and hay to be Inned, which doeth remaine in and vpon the ſayde Parſonage: Wee therefore will and deſire you, and further ſtreightly charge and commaund you, that by authority heereof ye enter into the ſayd Parſonage houſe and landes, and the corne and hay by you Inned, with all other his goods and chattels remaining in and vpon the ſayd Parſonage houſe and ground, or els where they may be found within your liberties, forthwith by ſuch men as vnto your diſcretion ſhall ſeeme meete, cauſe to be praiſed and ſolde, and of the money thereof comming and ariſing, to ſatisfie and deliuer vnto our louing ſubiect *Iames Winne* the ſumme of 26. lib. 13 s. 4. d according to the decree made by our ſayd Counſell, betwixt him and the ſayde *Mounſon*, and our ſayde ſubiect *Iames Winne*, ouer and beſides 6. lib. by the ſayd *Winne* layed out for the gathering and inning of the ſame corne and hay, with 6. lib. 13. s. 4. d. allowance vnto our ſayd ſubiect *Iames Winne* for the ſatisfying and diſcharging of the Parſons rent due at Michaelmaſſe laſt paſt. And faile you not &c. Giuen vnder our P. S. at our Caſtle of Windſor 8. Octobris. 11 regni noſtri. In an olde booke of the preſidents of this Court. fol. 272.

¶ *Proceſſe ſigned by the King.*

A Letter ſigned by *H.* the 8. in a cauſe decreed by D. *Rich. Woleman*, one of his Counſell, dayly attending vpon his perſon. *Tho. More* grome Trayor of the Kings Celler, & *Ione* his wife plaintifes againſt *William Hall* and *Henrie Eue* executours of the teſtament of

Io. Bird

Io. Bird deceaſed, ſigned aboue by the King himſelfe, and below in the bottome of the letter by the ſayd *Rich. Woleman*, directed to the ſayd defendants, for the performance of the ſayd decree. Dated 8. Octobr. in the 20. yere of the Kings reigne, and to be found annexed to an olde booke of preſidents remaining in this Court.

8. *H.* 8.

A Commiſſion to heare and determine &c. for 25. meſſuages and 700. acres of lande betweene *Henrie Piot* plaintife, and the Abbot of Dilacres defendant, ſigned by the King himſelfe, and ſubſcribed by Doctour *Veiſie* Deane of the Kings moſt honourable Chappell. 8. Maij.

10. *H.* 8.

A Commiſſion to heare and determine &c. betweene *Io. Waldron* plaintife, and *Phillip Catchmay* defendant, for foure tunnes of yron: ſigned by the King himſelfe, ſubſcribed by D. *Veiſie* Deane of the Chappell, 20. Aprilis.

9. *H.* 8.

A Commiſſion to heare and determine &c. touching a right of Common betweene the inhabitants of Shuckborough in the Countie of Warwicke plaintife, and *Thomas Shuckborough* defendant, ſigned by the king himſelfe, and ſubſcribed by the ſayd D. *Veiſie*. 12. Iunij.

10. *H.* 8.

A Commiſſion to heare and determine, touching a meſſuage and 40. acres betweene *Io. Newell* plaintife, and

and *Io. Aire* defendant, ſigned by the king himſelfe, and ſubſcribed by the ſayd D. *Veiſie*. 30. Ianuarij.

10. *H.* 8.

A Commiſſion to heare and examine &c. touching an oratorie, betweene *Rich. Hill* plaintife, and *Io. Speake* defendant, ſigned by the King himſelfe, and ſubſcribed by the ſayd D. *Veiſie*, 14. Iulij.

10. *H.* 8.

A Commiſſion to heare and determine &c. touching 10. lib. lands and 20. lib. ſterling money betweene *Rich. Tipper* plaintife, and *Io. Lorenge* defendant, ſigned by the King himſelfe, and ſubſcribed by Doct. *Veiſie* the ſayd Deane. 20. Iunij.

15. Martij, M. D. *Veiſie* Deane of the Kings moſt honorable Chappell, and other of the Kings moſt honourable Counſell of his court of Requeſts, receiued the anſwere of Sir *Rich. Fitzlewes*, knight, defend. to the bill of complaint of *Rich. Warren* plaintife: amongſt the records of this court in the rolles of 10. *H.* 8.

Diuers billes exhibited to the moſt reuerend father in God *Thomas* Cardinall Legate *de latere*, Archbiſhop of Yorke and Chancellour of England, to grant proceſſe for the defendants apparance to anſwere before his grace, and others of the Kings honourable Counſell in the White hall: amongſt the records of 10. *H.* 8.

11. *H.* 8.

A Bill exhibited to the ſayd Cardinall to the ſayd purpoſe, by *Edmond Langley* plaintife, againſt the right honourable

honourable the Lord Cobham for 1000. acres of arable lands, 500. acres of pasture, 50. acres of medow, 100. acres of wood, and 10. lib. rent. 6. Iulij. amongst the records of this Court.

21. *H.* 7.

A Commission to heare and determine &c. touching a messe and certaine landes and amercements in Arnall in the County of Nottingham, betweene *Christopher Hides* & *Margaret* his wife pl. and *Rob. Iakes* defend. signed by the king himselfe, & subscribed by *G. Simeon*, the direction on the backe of the bill, being signed by the sayd *Simeon*, one of the Kings counsell of this Court. 5. Feb.

21. *H.* 7.

A Commission to heare and determine &c. touching certaine messes and landes betweene *Io. Dinzell* of Deuon plaintife, and *Rob. Mede* defendant, signed by the King himselfe, and subscribed by *G. Simeon* aforesayd. 10. Februarij.

23. *H.* 7.

A Commission to heare and determine &c. touching certaine lands and tenements betweene *Will. Seller* of Bedford, plaintife, and *Robert Heth*, defendant, signed by the King himselfe, and subscribed by *Io. Ednam*. 1. Iulij.

Faultes eſcaped are thus to be amended.

Page 1. lin. 21. *Dawbeney* pro *Danbeney*. p. 2. l. 7. *Ainſworth* pro *Winſworth*. p. 4. l. antepenult. deeſt, now c. p. 5. l. 28. munimenta pro imminumenta. p. 7. l. 6. *Dilworth* pro *Dilsworth*. p. ead. l. 15. & pro aut p. 8. l. 3. perſonaliter pro perſonali. p. ead. l. 21. authorizatam pro authorizatum. pa. 9. li. 14. munimenta pro immunimenta. p. ead. l. 15. Domini pro Domino. p. 10. l. 4. munimenta pro imminumenta. p. ead. l. 3. ſatisfactionem pro ſatisfactione. p. 11. l. 19. Kingeſdowne pro Kinſdowne. p. 13. l. 11. generoſum pro generoſus. p. 15. l. 1. *Frowick* pro *Frowich*. p. ead. l. 7. comparendum pro comperandum. p. ead. l. 11. quandoq; pro quandocunq;. p. ead. l. 12. Monaſterio pro Monaſtatio. p. ead. l. 20. pertinere pro pertijnere. p. ead. l. 32. perſonaliter pro perſonali. p. 16. l. 28. diſſeaſura pro diſſeſſura. p. 18. l. 5. mercati pro morcati. p. 21. l. 4. in pro ſuper. p. ead. l. 8. *Audeley* pro *Audelex*. p. ead. l. 12. inſeratur primum d. p. 24. l. 29. deleantur lineæ 29. & 30. p. 25. l. 10. inſeratur apud Baynard caſtle. p. 26. l. 4. De pro Sub. p. ead. l. 15. ſuppoſitam pro ſuperpoſitam. p. 27. l. pen. 4. pro 1. p. 28. l. 7. G. pro S. p. ead. l. 29. medio pro medico. p. 30. l. 29. iudicio pro iudico. p. 32. l. 21. Rawlin pro Paulin. p. 33. l. 4. deeſt fuit. d. p. ead. l. pen. Scalesby pro Salesby. p. 37. l. 18. deeſt Domini R. p. ead. l. 21. ijdem pro idem. p. ead. l. 29. eidem pro idem. p. 39. l. 24. premiſſa pro permiſſa. p. ead. l. ead. & pro vt. p. 40. l. 31. iudicio pro iudico. p. ead. l. pen. ad pro and. p. 41. l. 14. deeſt & a. p. 42. l. 8. Sonninghill pro Sominghill. p. 43. l. 1. *Pegwin* pro *Regwin*. p. ead. l. 4. Meux pro Meny. p. ead. l. 16. *Brudenell* pro *Brudeuell*. p. 45. l. 9. comparitione pro comparione. p. ead. l. 22. *Gorway* pro *Corway*. p. 47. l. 27. *Ardorn* pro *Arderum*. p. ead. l. 29. proficua pro proficuca. p. 49. l. 19. Darliuenereſſe pro Darwelcreſſe. p. 51. l. 13. *Willielmus* pro *Willielmm*. p. ead. l. 18. deeſt A. 20. p. ead. l. vlt. comparêre pro comparare. p. 52. l. 7. *Pudſay* pro *Radſay*. p. ead. l. 14. *Rainton* pro *Raustõ*. p. 53. l. 26. *Veyſey* pro *Veiſſy*. p. 57. l. 29. 4. pro 40. p. 61. l. 28. *Ernoley* pro *Erudley*. p. 65. l. 16. *Molinors* pro *Molnieru* p. ead. l. 18. hethe pro he the. p. ead. l. 30. deeſt 11. H. 8. F. p. ead. l. 33. dele com. c. p. 66. l. 16. deliberandum pro deliberanmud. p. 67. l. 2. deeſt dicit. ſ. p. ead l. 5. graue pro graue. p. 68. l. 6. dictus pro ductsi. p. 71. l. 21. Sadington pro Sudingtom. p. 72. l. 25. 172. pro 171. p 76. l. 3. *Will.* pro *Nil.* p. 77. l. 30. deeſt cum. C. p. 82. l. 3. *The Abbot* pro *The. Abbot*. p. 83. l. 20. deeſt finally. o. p. 84. l. 13. Charteſey pro Charleſey. p. 86. l. 12. *Ioannes* pro *Iamas*. p. eadem l. 13. *Pakenham* pro *Pakingham*. p. 90. l. 8. *Gorge* pro *George*. p. 91. l. 7. *Carne* pro *Carue*. p. ead. l. 27. deeſt moſt. h. p. 92. l. 19. *South* pro *Souch*. p. 93. l. 28. *Cheyney* pro *Cheyncy*. p. 95. l. 6. 80. pro 8. p. 99. l. 24. Almeſmans pro Almeſmaſſe. pl. p. 101. l. 5. quouſq; pro quoſq;. p. 103 l. 26. deeſt Sir *W.* p. 104. l. vlt. deeſt defendant, &. p. 105. l. 5. *Edmundus* pro *Edwardus*. p. ead. l. 11. deeſt plaintife. &. p. 108. l. 4. 7. pro 6. p. 109. l. 4. deeſt the intent, t. pa. ead. li. 18. 135. pro 153. p. 114. l. 30. *Bowrne* pro *Browne*. p. 115. l. 6. *Whadden* pro *Widden*. p. ead. l. 28. deeſt of. t. p. 118. l. 14. Nouember pro Mouember. p. ead. l. 19. decreed pro deceed. p. 129. l. 4. deeſt plaintife. S. p. ead. l. 5. *Bourne* pro *Browne*. p. 130. l. 10. deeſt friends. i. p. 131. l. 21. deeſt not. p. eadem pa li. antepenult. *Horſey* pro *Horſley*. pag. 137. l. 13. which pro with. a. pag. 150. lin. 13. other pro ous. p. 155. l. 21. you pro your. pag. 156. lin. 4. deeſt Kings. C.